

Vol. 663

4 September  
September 2020

No. 43691

**PART 1 OF 4**



## Contents

	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>Transport, Department of</b>	
Applications concerning Operating Licences	
Goodwood .....	4
Limpopo/Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 (August 2020) .....	27

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**GOODWOOD**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.***

**Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.**

**Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.**

FROM/VAN: 2020/09/04  
FROM/VAN: 2020/09/04

TO/TOT: 2020/09/04  
TO/TOT: 2020/09/04

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: [notice@ptrswesterncape.org](mailto:notice@ptrswesterncape.org)

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0542	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PHEKULA, NOMPUCUKO GLADYS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6909110832082	<b>Address:</b>	2904 Dzivhu Street, Xola Naledi, Grabouw, 7160
<b>Licence No:</b>	504501		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

697 - GRABOUW - PINEVIEW - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, regs in Hoofweg, links in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Steenbrasweg, regs in Granny Smithstraat, regs in Parkstraat, links in Ou Kaapseweg Pineview en terug oor dieselfde roete.

800 - GRABOUW - HOUW HOEK - From Taxi Rank on the left side of Main Street Grabouw, along Main Road, left at the Robot to the N2, left onto N2, along N2 to the turn-off to Glen Fruin, right to Glen Fruin, turn around at Glen Fruin and return to N2, right onto N2, along N2 to Patryslaagte turn-off, left at Patryslaagte, to Patryslaagte and return to N2, left onto N2, along N2 to turn-off to The Valley, right to The Valley and return to N2, right into N2 to Houw Hoek Farm Stall Houw Hoek and return oor dieselfde roete.

842 - SLANGPARKKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Jan Van Eckstraat Grabouw, in Bosstraat, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofstraat, in Worcesterstraat na Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

847 - ROOIDAKKEKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Parkstraat Rooidakkekamp Grabouw, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofstraat, in Worcesterstraat na Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

949 - GRABOUW - VILLIERSDORP - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Grabouw, left into Main Road, left at Elgin Station, into Vyeboom Road, along Vyeboom Road to Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

E92 - MOLTENO PLAAS GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Molteno Plaas Grabouw, links in R321, regs in Hoofstraat Grabouw, regs in Worcesterstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F31 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Mbekistraat Grabouw, regs in Dzuvhuhstraat, regs in Jan Van Eckstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F46 - GRABOUW - BOTRIVER - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at turn-off to Botriver into gravel road (R43), into Plantation Road, into Ranking Facility at Botriver and return along the same route.

V46 - GRABOUW - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at the Plain Grabouw into Main Road, turn right to N2, Somerset West, proceed along the N2 turn left onto the R300 then turn left onto the M12, Stellenbosch Arterial Road, then turn right along Belhar Drive to Erica Drive then turn left and join Symphony Way to the University of Western Cape and Cape Peninsula University of Technology and drive along Sacks Circle and join Iscor Street and Industry Road to North Link College Drive along Caledon Street to Robert Sobukwe Drive to join Durban Road to CTI Education Group and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

698 - GRABOUW - HERMANUS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofweg, regs in N2, regs na Helderfontein, regs na Glen Fruin Plaas, links na Kromco Fabriek en De Rust Plaas, terug na N2, links na Lebanon, terug na N2, links na Houwhoek, terug na N2, links na Botrivier, terug na N2, links na Hermanus Pad, langs Hermanus Pad tot by Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

850 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

964 - GRABOUW - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw, into Main Road Grabouw, along Main Road Until the N2, right into the N2 to the Khayelitsha off-ramp, left at the Khayelitsha off-ramp to taxi rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

981 - GRABOUW - KLEINMOND - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, onto N2, left at Gravel Road at Botriver (R43), right into R44, along R44 to Main Road Kleinmond, right into Fynbos Street to Squatter camp at Kleinmond and return along the same route.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDEEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T22 - GRABOUW - QUMBU - From Grabouw, Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsriver along Beaufort West to Graaf Reinnet, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobo, Umtata, N2 Qumbu and return.

T52 - GRABOUW - ELLIOTDALE - Grabouw to Villiersdorp left into R321 along R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right into N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaf Reinnet, Pearston, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqaunduli, Elliotdale and return via the same route.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Grabouw to their respective school(s) Boland College Caledon Campus and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 13h00 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0671	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dinga Mandlakayise	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6202175923081	<b>Address:</b>	NY129 No 5, Guguletu, 7750
<b>Licence No:</b>			

#### Local Minibus Taxi

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into Ny3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.



J14 - Langa - Nyanga - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - Langa - Delft - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

N93 - Langa - Vangate Mall - From taxi rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Vangate Mall and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0645	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	HMJ CONSULTANCY PTY LTD	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	8
<b>Id No:</b>	201907674007	<b>Address:</b>	71 CORSAIR ROAD SAND DRIFT MILNERTON, 7435

#### Licence No:

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 71 Cosair Road, Sand drift, Milnerton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Summergreens, Sand drift, Rubgy, Brooklyn, Phoenix, Table view, Edgmead, Bothasig to their respective school(s) Milnerton High School and return. Timetable ---  
Morning:05:00-08:00, afternoon:12:00-17:30

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0832	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAKHUNI, MICHAEL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7002026841089	<b>Address:</b>	1461 Pokela Road Masiphumelele Fish Hoek, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 7975

**Licence No:** 1889055

#### Local Minibus Taxi

19 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA - From Taxi Rank in Station Road Wynberg, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Alphen Road, left into Brommersvlei Road, left into Main Road into Constantia and return along the same route.

295 - WYNBERG - RETREAT - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, straight down Main Road, left into Zwaans Road, left into Retreat Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers will be picked up after leaving Wynberg and further that the passengers are only dropped off at Retreat Railway Station.

563 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, into Station Road, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Dessie Road, into Gabriel Road, right into Doordrift Road, into Spaanschemat River Road, left into Kendal Road, right into Edison Road, into Huxley Road, right into Ladies Mile Road, left into Spaanschemat River Road Constantia and return as follows: right into Nova Constantia Road, into Nova Klein, into Craft Road, into Paggelsvlei Road, into Constantia Main Road to Constantia Neck, into Constantia Main Road to Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Constantia Neck and that vehicles may not enter Constantia Village Centre.

H70 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA: SWEETVALLEY - From Station Road Wynberg taxi rank, left into Maynard Road, right into Dessie Road, left into Gabriel Road, right into Doordrift Road, left into Van Rhyn Road, left into Walloon Road, left into Kendal Road, right into Edison Drive, right into Huxley Drive, left into Ladies Mile and at traffic circle proceed left into Firgrove Road and drop-off, then proceed on Firgrove straight into Heerengracht Road, right into Ladies Mile and drop-off only, then proceed left into Firgrove Road at traffic circle, left into Spaanschemat River Road, which becomes Orpen Road, drop-off only before Tokai Road, continue around traffic circle and return via the same route to Wynberg taxi rank.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0776	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rajab Melvin	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	8301075170088	<b>Address:</b>	14 Drakenstein Way Greenfields Blackheath, Greenfields, Blackheath, 7581

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 14 Drakenstein Way, Greenfields, Blackheath to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bellville, Parow, Ravensmead, Goodwood, Ruyterwacht, Milnerton, Ottery, Blackheath, Kensington, Maitland and Mitchells Plain to place(s) of employment at Resolve Secretarial Services, Unit 106, Tijger Park 3, Service Road, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H30 Evening: 17H30 - 19H45

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Dunoon, Mitchells Plain, Khayelitsha, Belhar, Bonteheuwel, Hanover Park, Richmond, Strandfontein, Kensington, Cape Town, Manenberg, Eersterivier, Kraaifontein, Atlantis, Athlone and Delft to place(s) of employment at R.Y.N.A. Trading (20 Swift Street, Salt River), to their site at Cape Fruit Coolers, 5A Sati Road, Killarney and return. Timetable --- Morning: 03H00 - 06H00 and 06H30 - 08H30 Evening: 19H00 - 21H00 and 23H00 - 01H30 Weekends: 04H00 - 08H00 and 19H00 - 21H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0646	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tomi Mkoyo Allen	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6011135752088	<b>Address:</b>	2285 Phase II Way Cross Roads, Cross Road, Nyanga, 7750

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

420 - Langa - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - Langa - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - Langa - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - Langa - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - Langa - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - Langa - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into NY3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

N93 - LANGA - VANGATE MALL - FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0669	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MMYIPHIKA, NOMATHEMBA EUNICE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	5211210134084	<b>Address:</b>	7 Old Flats Block A Langa, OLD FLATS, LANGA, 7455

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into Ny3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

N93 - LANGA - VANGATE MALL - FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0679	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Applicant:</b>	FAIREST CAPE MEANDER	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	65
<b>Id No:</b>	201646598607	<b>Address:</b>	50 Clover Crescent Silvertown Athlone, 7764

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 50 Clover Crescent, Silvertown, Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha to their respective school(s) Injongo primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06:30 -09:00 afternoon:14:00 -17:00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0775	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Leon G Trading	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201909314507	<b>Address:</b>	57 Klavier Street Retreat, 7945

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 57 Klavier Street, Retreat to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0637	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MATIWANE, MZUKISI GATRIX	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6602135560081	<b>Address:</b>	24 Of House, Room 3 Washington Langa, LANGA, 7455

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into NY3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

N93 - LANGA - VANGATE MALL - FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0495	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BIKHWE ANDILE SIMON	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7710055591082	<b>Address:</b>	17 SHAYELE ROAD, SANDRIFT, 7441
<b>Licence No:</b>			

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 37 NY, 72 Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gugulethu, Manenburg, Phillipi, Langa, Nyanga, to their respective school(s) Sea Point High School and return. Timetable --- 06:00 - 08:00 Morning and 14:00 - 16:00 Afternoon

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0402	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KLEINBOOI, DAWID	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6407175162081	<b>Address:</b>	30 Keurboom Street Mountainview Bonnievale, MOUNTAIBVIEW, BONNIEVALE, 7100

**Licence No:** 1912194

#### Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

#### Local Minibus Taxi

832 - BONNIEVALE - BONNIEVALE - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Hoofstraat Bonnievale na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Bonnievale en terug oor dieselfde roete.

#### Scholar

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mountain View , Bonnievale, Happy Valley to their respective school(s) Wakkerstroom Wes PS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07h30 - 13h00 , Afternoon: 13h00 - 15h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0675	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lasetyana N	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8502015864082	<b>Address:</b>	Private Bag X5014, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, 7600

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at Cape Nature Conservation, Stellenbosch, 7600 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0295	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hans W	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	7

**Id No:** 7006045388089 **Address:** P O Box 6670, Riversdale, 6670  
**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 23 Mfuleni straat, Riverdale, 6670 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Riversdale, 6670 to place(s) of employment at Oakdale Agriculture HS, Riverdale and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07h30 - 08h30 , Afternoon: 12h00 - 13h00

---

**App. No:** 2020-08-0293 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Jean Pierre Horn **Seating Capacity:** 7  
**Id No:** 9602045189085 **Address:** 193 Sigstreet  
 Lutzville, 8145

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 193 Sigstreet, Lutzville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Vredendal to place(s) of employment at MADA, Reunie Building, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 16h00 - 18h00

---

**App. No:** 2020-08-0404 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** KLEINBOOI, DAWID **Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 6407175162081 **Address:** 30 Keurboom Street  
 Mountainview  
 Bonnievale, MOUNTAIBVIEW,  
 BONNIEVALE, 7100

**Licence No:** 1914110

**Charter**

From holders place of business situated at 30 Keurboom Street, Bonnievale to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

832 - BONNIEVALE - BONNIEVALE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Bonnievale na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Bonnievale en terug oor dieselfde roete.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mountain View , Bonnievale, Happy Valley to their respective school(s) Wakkerstroom Wes PS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07h30 - 13h00 , Afternoon: 13h00 - 15h00

The conveyance of scholars from their residences situated in Bonnievale to their respective schools namely Boesmanrivier Primary and Maraisdal (NGK) Primary and return along the same route. Timetable --- Morning : 06h00 - 07h00 Afternoon : 14h00 - 17h00.

---

**App. No:** 2020-08-0592 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Hopefield High School **Seating Capacity:** 65  
**Id No:** 1153000360003 **Address:** Posbus 23  
 Hopefield, 7355

**Licence No:**

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Langebaan, Langebaan Road, Vredenburg, Saldahna, Velddrif and St. Helenabay to their respective school(s) Hopefield High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H10 - 06H30 Afternoon: 14H00 - 15h00

---

**App. No:** 2020-08-0716 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence



**Applicant:** Ntombizonke Joyce Basila  
**Id No:** 7910080730081  
**Licence No:**

**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** TE 96 Thabo Mbeki, 7785

**Charter**

From holders place of business at TE 96 Thabo Mbeki, Philippi East, 7785 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Delft, Mfuleni, Bellville, Kensington, Parow, Goodwood, Maitland, Woodstock, Salt River, Philippi, Athlone and Cape Town to their respective school(s) Encotsheni Public Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04H00-07H45 and Afternoon: 12H00-17H00

**App. No:** 2020-08-0509  
**Applicant:** Masakhane Eric Ncethelo  
**Id No:** 6704045959088

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 43077 Buhle Street  
Makhaza  
Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 43077 Buhle Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**App. No:** 2020-08-0600  
**Applicant:** Pasiwe Patricia Nkohla  
**Id No:** 7012090521087

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 3 Zincke Street  
Klapmuts  
Paarl, 7625

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 3 Zincke Street, Klapmuts, Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**App. No:** 2020-08-0672  
**Applicant:** LETSATSI, SIMON RATOTI  
**Id No:** 7303285541083

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** Room 10  
Zone 14  
Langa, Langa, 7455

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into Ny3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

N93 - LANGA - VANGATE MALL - FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0790	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sizeka Joeselin Lengesi - Sikhondo	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7902010778082	<b>Address:</b>	61 Gousblom Street Dunoon Milnerton, 7441

**Licence No:**

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Joe Slove, Milnerton and Langa to their respective school (s) Hazendal Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h30 - 07h30; Afternoon 13h30 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0854	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NTSALI, MICHAEL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6511255748089	<b>Address:</b>	2644 Tukwani Street Village 4 Phillipi, VILLAGE 4 , BROWN'S FARM, PHILLIPI, 7750

**Licence No:**

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Phillipi, Nyanga and Gugulethu to their respective school(s) Table View High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 15h30 - 17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0721	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	K Damon Projects (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201408304707	<b>Address:</b>	16 Henriques Close, Westgate, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Licence No:**

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Babelonstoren to their respective school(s) Anne Pienaar Gedenk Primary School and return. Timetable --- 3rd School Quarter 2020



---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0906	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	HENDRICKS, A	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Id No:</b>	6301265181087	<b>Address:</b>	50A 4th Avenue Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7964

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 50A 4th Avenue, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0814	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ANELISA SAULE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Id No:</b>	9304200493085	<b>Address:</b>	7868 PHASE 3, GQAMLAMA STREET PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 7868 PHASE 3, GQAMLAMA STREET PLETTENBERG BAY to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0843	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Siseko Masiba	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8703126107086	<b>Address:</b>	16127 Dyala Crescent Phillipi Phase 4 Gugulethu, 7750

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 16127 Dyala Crescent, Phillipi Phase 4, Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Phillipi and Gugulethu to their respective school(s) Ebenezer Pre-Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 16h00 - 18h00

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0793	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Grant Mzukisi Malgas	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8010175235085	<b>Address:</b>	13 Mtutyana Street Ilitha Park Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:****Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Phillipi to their respective school(s) Sea Point High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h30 - 07h30; Afternoon 14h30 - 17h30

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: [notice@ptrswesterncape.org](mailto:notice@ptrswesterncape.org)

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0196	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	RIEDWAAN, CORNISH	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	7009015211083	<b>Address:</b>	39 Misrole Avenue, Grassy Park, 7800
<b>Licence No:</b>			

#### Local Minibus Taxi

K72 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE, LEFT INTO OTTERY ROAD, LEFT INTO THE M5, ALONG THE M5, RIGHT INTO THE N1, ALONG THE N1, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K73 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD CLAREMONT TO CLAREMONT PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE TO DROP-OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO STANHOPE ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL ROAD TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K74 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE WHICH BECOMES BELVEDERE ROAD WHICH BECOMES MILNER ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY ON RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K75 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION, WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD WYNBERG THROUGH CLAREMONT, NEWLANDS, RONDEBOSCH, ROSEBANK, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, MOWBRAY TO MOWBRAY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE,<sup>3</sup> RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOWBRAY OFF RAMP, INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT INTO PINELANDS OFF RAMP, INTO FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0458	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DINGALIBALA, NELSON MALAN	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5003255491085	<b>Address:</b>	17 Kestrel Close, Westlake Tokia, Constantia, 7945
<b>Licence No:</b>			

#### Local Minibus Taxi

19 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA - From Taxi Rank in Station Road Wynberg, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Alphen Road, left into Brommersvlei Road, left into Main Road into Constantia and return along the same route.

563 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, into Station Road, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Dessie Road, into Gabriel Road, right into Doordrift Road, into Spaanschemat River Road, left into Kendal Road, right into Edison Road, into Huxley Road, right into Ladies Mile Road, left into Spaanschemat River Road Constantia and return as follows: right into Nova Constantia Road, into Nova Klein, into Craft Road, into Paggelsvlei Road, into Constantia Main Road to Constantia Neck, into Constantia Main Road to Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Constantia Neck and that vehicles may not enter Constantia Village Centre.

H70 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA: SWEETVALLEY - From Station Road Wynberg taxi rank, left into Maynard Road, right into Dessie Road, left into Gabriel Road, right into Doordrift Road, left into Van Rhyn Road, left into Walloon Road, left into Kendal Road, right into Edison Drive, right into Huxley Drive, left into Ladies Mile and at traffic circle proceed left into Firgrove Road and drop-off, then proceed on Firgrove straight into Heerengracht Road, right into Ladies Mile and drop-off only, then proceed left into Firgrove Road at traffic circle, left into Spaanschemat River Road, which becomes Orpen Road, drop-off only before Tokai Road, continue around traffic circle and return via the same route to Wynberg taxi rank.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0197	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ELMI, NUUR AHMED	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	6610215425265	<b>Address:</b>	556 GRAND CENTRAL 227 MAIN ROAD WYNBERG, 7800

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

K72 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE, LEFT INTO OTTERY ROAD, LEFT INTO THE M5, ALONG THE M5, RIGHT INTO THE N1, ALONG THE N1, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K73 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD CLAREMONT TO CLAREMONT PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE TO DROP-OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO STANHOPE ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL ROAD TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K74 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE WHICH BECOMES BELVEDERE ROAD WHICH BECOMES MILNER ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY ON RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0010	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	VUMBELELA, N	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7401105698081	<b>Address:</b>	1524 Boesak Street Delft, LEIDEN, DELFT, 7100

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 1524 Boesak Street, Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0201	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ashley David October	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	8506055882086	<b>Address:</b>	30 Flintdale Street Southfield, Southfield, 7800

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

K72 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE, LEFT INTO OTTERY ROAD, LEFT INTO THE M5, ALONG THE M5, RIGHT INTO THE N1, ALONG THE N1, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K73 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD CLAREMONT TO CLAREMONT PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE TO DROP-OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO STANHOPE ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL ROAD TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K74 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE WHICH BECOMES BELVEDERE ROAD WHICH BECOMES MILNER ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY ON RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K75 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION, WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD WYNBERG THROUGH CLAREMONT, NEWLANDS, RONDEBOSCH, ROSEBANK, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, MOWBRAY TO MOWBRAY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE,<sup>3</sup> RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOWBRAY OFF RAMP, INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT INTO PINELANDS OFF RAMP, INTO FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0088	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Guza, Given Gavin	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8601165581080	<b>Address:</b>	5 Singel Street Ladismith 6850, 6850

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 5 Singel Street, Ladismith to points within Western Cape and return.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

730 - LADISMITH - VAN ZYLSDAMME - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Koningstraat Ladismith noordwaarts tot in Van Riebeeckstraat, links in Ladismith/Laingsburg Pad tot by Van Zylsdamme en terug soos volg: ooswaarts na Voorbaat, na Draai-om, terug in dieselfde pad, links tot by Ladismith/Laingsburg teerp pad aansluiting, links tot by Grootrivier, regs in Kerkplaas en Winkelplaas, regs in Dankoord Skool, regs in Ladismith/Laingsburg Teerp pad, in By Buffelskloof, links deur Bo-Buffelskloof, terug in Ladismith/Laingsburg teerp pad, links in Redlands, tot by Staankplek in Ladismith.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0438	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Umar Kaprey	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9303115095084	<b>Address:</b>	14 Harvard Drive Wetton, 7780

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 14 Harvard Drive, Wetton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town CBD, Green Point, Sea Point, Hout Bay, Milnerton, Phoenix, Sunningdale, Blaauwberg, Parklands, Atlantis, Goodwood, Edgemoor, Bothasig, Summergreens, Dunoon, Parow, Durbanville, Bellville Stikland, Kuilsriver, Eerste River, Blackheath, Brackenfell, Kraaifontein, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Woodstock, Koeberg, Maitland, Kensington, Factreton, Thornton, Ruyterwacht, Pinelands, Elsie's River, Cravenby, Ravensmead, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Mowbray, Rondebosch, Kenilworth, Wynberg, Southfield, Plumstead, Muizenberg, Ocean View, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Schaapkraal, Zeekoevlei, Pelican Park, Retreat, Steenberg, Athlone, Bridgetown, Silvertown, Bokmakierie, Rylands, Rondebosch East, Lansdowne, Wetton, Hanover Park, Ottery, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Kalksteenvontein, Valhalla Park, Nooitgedacht, Bishop Lavis, Heideveld, Manenberg, Surrey Estate, Montana, Charlesville, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Philippi, Cross Roads, Samora Machel, Mitchells Plain, Mandalay, Strandfontein, Khayelitsha, Macassar, Fourie, Strand and Gordons Bay to place(s) of employment at Africa First Diversified Financial Services (PTY) LTD, 537 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne and return. Timetable --- 06H00 - 02H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0355	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Faizel Hendricks	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7107215812088	<b>Address:</b>	28 York Street Sherwood Park Manenberg, 7764

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 28 York Road Sherwood Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Manenberg, Heideveld, Silvertown, Bridgetown and Athlone to their respective school(s) Talfalah Primary School, Manenberg High School and Madrasatul Waaritheen College For Higher Islamic Studies and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 -16H30

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0069	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Romano Nicklas Dennis	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	8902235250080	<b>Address:</b>	26 Bobby Street Delft, 7100

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 26 Bobby Street, Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0193	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	VERONICA, MANGCANZA VUYOKAZI	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	6811040452082	<b>Address:</b>	868 Berg Street Capricorn Park, Capricorn, Muizenburg, 7945

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

K72 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE, LEFT INTO OTTERY ROAD, LEFT INTO THE M5, ALONG THE M5, RIGHT INTO THE N1, ALONG THE N1, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K73 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD CLAREMONT TO CLAREMONT PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE TO DROP-OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO STANHOPE ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL ROAD TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K74 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE WHICH BECOMES BELVEDERE ROAD WHICH BECOMES MILNER ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY ON RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0339	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mogamat Junaid Adams	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7710145115082	<b>Address:</b>	49 Fourth Avenue Sherwood Park Manenberg, 7764

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 49 Fourth Avenue Sherwood Park Manenberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Maneberg, Heideveld, Athlone to their respective school(s) Madrasatul Waaritheen College For Higher Islamic Studies and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H30 - 16H30

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0423	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Daniel Molli	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Id No:</b>	8008135562085	<b>Address:</b>	1 Gloria Douwries str Uilkraal Ladismith 6655, 6655

**Licence No:**

#### Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From licence holders place of business situated at 1 Gloria Douwries str Uilkraal Ladismith 6655 to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarrif --- Flag Fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0195	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	John, Serelina Peter	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	6610055181085	<b>Address:</b>	54 Discovery Road Bay View Strandfontein, Bayview, Strandfontein, 7798

**Licence No:**



**Local Minibus Taxi**

K72 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE, LEFT INTO OTTERY ROAD, LEFT INTO THE M5, ALONG THE M5, RIGHT INTO THE N1, ALONG THE N1, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K73 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD CLAREMONT TO CLAREMONT PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE TO DROP-OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO STANHOPE ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL ROAD TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K74 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE WHICH BECOMES BELVEDERE ROAD WHICH BECOMES MILNER ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY ON RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0481	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lungisa Lentor	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9905116370082	<b>Address:</b>	1650 Piet Mevrou Street Prince Alfred Hamlet, 6835

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 1650 Piet Mevrou Street, Prince Alfred Hamlet to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-05-0047	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mogamat Waleed Blakenberg	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8412185215083	<b>Address:</b>	71 Woodbury Street Ottery, 7800

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 Woodbury Street, Ottery to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0476	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mphumzi Hlangadala	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7709215703082	<b>Address:</b>	21880 Anele Street Bardale Mfuleni, 7100

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 21880 Anele Street, Bardale, Mfuleni to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mfuleni to their respective school(s) St Raphael's RC Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0128	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Simon Matshisa	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7007115323089	<b>Address:</b>	35 Zone 20 Langa, 7455

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 35 Zone 20, Langa to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0327	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Charmaine Doreen Van Wyk	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Id No:</b>	6203200227084	<b>Address:</b>	43 Wolwefontein Avenue Northpine Brackenfell, 7560

**Licence No:**

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Northpine, Kraaifontein, Eikendal, Protea Heights, Belmore Park, Camelot Estate, Durbanville and Windsor Park to their respective school(s) Meridian Pinehurst Independent School and Protea Heights Academy and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06H00 - 08H30  
Afternoons: 12H30 - 17H00

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0048	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MNDAYI SANDILE BERNARD	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6208035868085	<b>Address:</b>	P.O. BOX 666 Rieweeek - Wes, RIEBEECK WEST, 7306

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 666 Riebeeck-Wes, Malmesbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0060	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ABRAHAMS, MF	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	7802175167081	<b>Address:</b>	38 DE LAREY CRESCENT MITCHELL'S PLAIN WESTERN CAPE, EASTRIDGE, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 38 De Larey Crescent Eastridge Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0439	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Umar Kaprey	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9303115095084	<b>Address:</b>	14 Harvard Drive Wetton, 7780

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 14 Harvard Drive, Wetton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.



**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town CBD, Green Point, Sea Point, Hout Bay, Milnerton, Phoenix, Sunningdale, Blaauwberg, Parklands, Atlantis, Goodwood, Edgemoed, Bothasig, Summergreens, Dunoon, Parow, Durbanville, Bellville Stikland, Kuilsriver, Eerste River, Blackheath, Brackenfell, Kraaifontein, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Woodstock, Koeberg, Maitland, Kensington, Factreton, Thornton, Ruyterwacht, Pinelands, Elsies River, Cravenby, Ravensmead, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Mowbray, Rondebosch, Kenilworth, Wynberg, Southfield, Plumstead, Muizenberg, Ocean View, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Schaapkraal, Zeekoevlei, Pelican Park, Retreat, Steenberg, Athlone, Bridgetown, Silvertown, Bokmakierie, Rylands, Rondebosch East, Lansdowne, Wetton, Hanover Park, Ottery, Langa, Bonteheuvel, Kalksteenvontein, Valhalla Park, Nooitgedacht, Bishop Lavis, Heideveld, Manenberg, Surrey Estate, Montana, Charlesville, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Philippi, Cross Roads, Samora Machel, Mitchells Plain, Mandalay, Strandfontein, Khayelitsha, Macassar, Fourie, Strand and Gordons Bay to place(s) of employment at Africa First Diversified Financial Services (PTY) LTD, 537 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne and return. Timetable --- 06H00 - 02H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0007	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bulelani Lionel Mcengwa	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7705095356082	<b>Address:</b>	19930 Mzuzu Crescent Bloekombos Kraaifontein, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 19930 Mzuzu Crescent, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0471	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Vuyani Harrison Khutu	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7606105858085	<b>Address:</b>	3656 Block Four Lower Crossroads, Lower Cross Roads, Phillipi, 7750

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 3656 Block Four, Lower Crossroads to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Cross Roads and Philippi to their respective school (s) St. Raphael's RC Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0421	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Niel Moli	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Id No:</b>	9205285101081	<b>Address:</b>	C Hendrik str 10 Ladismith 6655, 6655

**Licence No:****Metered Taxi (eHailing)**

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From licence holders place of business situated at C Hendrik str 10, Ladismith 6655 to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tariff --- Flag Fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0047	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MNDAYI SANDILE BERNARD	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6208035868085	<b>Address:</b>	P.O. BOX 666 Riewee - Wes, RIEBEECK WEST, 7306

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 666 Riebeek Wes, Malmesbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0356	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zimasile Mgwebi	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6406055994084	<b>Address:</b>	11 Mithani Street Cross Roads Phillipi Cape Town, 7750

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 11 Mithani Street Cross Roads Phillipi Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0412	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NTUNGWA LAZOLA DAVID	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7903145420087	<b>Address:</b>	26 Corner Maluti & Lange Street Delft Cape Town, DELFT LEIDEN, CAPE TOWN, 7100

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 26 Corner Maluti & Lange Street, Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0352	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ryan Colin Ohfond	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7012075210086	<b>Address:</b>	8 Rembrandt Road Welcome Estate Athlone, 7764

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 8 Rembrandt Road Welcome Estate Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-08-0092	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Masixole, Masixole Johnson	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	9301186077080	<b>Address:</b>	2 Leeubekkieweg Dysselsdorp, 6628

**Licence No:****Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Dysselsdorp to their respective school(s) Oudtshoorn High and return. Timetable --- Mornings : 06h00 -09h00 Afternoon : 14h00 - 16h00

**LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

**NLTA 5/2009**

- 1) ACLPLPRE23880 2) Elmon Mpho Mnisi 8112155400083 3) Box 1917, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1150 Eastern  
2 Leolo Taxi Association  
4) not available 1 Minibus Permit to 1 Minibus OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGES

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGES USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGES TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGES(MANKELE) USING  
DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGES,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 1) AOLPLPRE14939 2) THABANG WILLIAM NEKHUMBE 3) P O BOX 3170, BELA-BELA, BELA-BELA, 0480  
9 8703115357080 WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB59997 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
BRCLP516516(520AXD5201JO00120618)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE (LEBOTLWANE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: RUIGTESLOOT, LEEUPOORT, R516 ROAD, NORTHERN PLATINUM MINE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA:  
R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL,  
RADIUM, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela-Bela Local (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP516512(520AXE520AXF00120625)ROAD 9

WARMTHS TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA LOCAL

FROM WARMBATH TAXI RANK JOIN POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO JINNARPARK, SPARPARK AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R101 TURN RIGHT TO BELA-BELA LOCATION EXT 1,2,3,4,5 AND 6 TO LETHLABILE TAXI RANK AT BELA-BELA, AND RETURN BACK TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE21056<br>8 | 2) TSHIFARO TECHNICAL SERVICES<br>(PTY)LTD 2015/143075/07 | 3) POSTNET SUME 13, P/BAG X8, HIGHLANDS<br>NORTH, 2037 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSHIFARO111(1209HL1209HL00349604)FROM POINT WITHIN THE THOHOYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE21585<br>9 | 2) . LESIBA MMUSHI TRADING<br>ENTERPRISE 2016/124141/07 | 3) P O BOX 695, MAHWELERENG, MAHWELERENG,<br>0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB12726        | Transfer of OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK

STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE22849 2) MATLHABA ASNATH PHUKUBYE 3) BOX 54, MARKEN, WATERBERG, 0605 |
| 4 6304080406085 MOGALAKWENA   |
| 4) LLPLOB17369 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MOGALA-04(5101491100MX10323979)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO WITBANK USING RABIE STREET,POTGIETER STREET,RUITER STREET,VOORTREKKER STREET,N1,OFF-RAMP INTO N11 MARBLEHALL,TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO GROBLERSDAL TURN LEFT INTO VANRIEBECK AND TURN RIGHT INT VOORTREKKER PROCEED WITH R33 MIDDLEBURG OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD AND NO LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH WALTER SISULU STREET,R55 AND PROCEED TO WITBANK,WALTER SISULU AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT WITH MAIN STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO WITBANK USING RABIE STREET,POTGIETER STREET,RUITER STREET,VOORTREKKER STREET,N1,OFF-RAMP INTO N11 MARBLEHALL R573 PASS TO SIYABUSWA,KGOBOKWANE,PASS MONTSHIA MALL,MOTETEMA USING KWAGGA PLAZA TURN LEFT TO R544 VERENA OFF-LOADINGAND STRAIGHT TO WITBANK THEN PASS KLERNET TO WITBANK THEN TURN LEFT TO RAILWAY STATION,KEEP RIGHT WITH RAILWAY STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### 7.1.1.2. Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MOGA-4(5101491100MX10323980)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO WITBANK USING RABIE STREET,POTGIETER STREET,RUITER STREET,VOORTREKKER STREET,N1,OFF-RAMP INTO N11 MARBLEHALL,TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO GROBLERSDAL TURN LEFT INTO VANRIEBECK AND TURN RIGHT INT VOORTREKKER PROCEED WITH R33 MIDDLEBURG OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD AND NO LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH WALTER SISULU STREET,R55 AND PROCEED TO WITBANK,WALTER SISULU AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT WITH MAIN STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO WITBANK USING RABIE STREET,POTGIETER STREET,RUITER STREET,VOORTREKKER STREET,N1,OFF-RAMP INTO N11 MARBLEHALL R573 PASS TO SIYABUSWA,KGOBOKWANE,PASS MONTSHIA MALL,MOTETEMA USING KWAGGA PLAZA TURN LEFT TO R544 VERENA OFF-LOADINGAND STRAIGHT TO WITBANK THEN PASS KLERNET TO WITBANK THEN TURN LEFT TO RAILWAY STATION,KEEP RIGHT WITH RAILWAY STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### 7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - BRCLP006712(5100OA5100FW10163686)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE) TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET,VOORTREKKER STREET,N1/R101 ROAD SOUTH,NABOOMSPRUIT(MOOKGOPONG)N1/R101 ROAD TO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE),VOORREKKER,POTGIETER STREET,HERTZOG STREET INTO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONTITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP1100023(5100OA5201N610163690)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA,RABE STREET,POTGIETER STREET,RUITER STREET,VOORTREKKER STREET,N1,OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TOROETAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL,164 EWOUDE STREET,INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK MARBLEHALL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA EWOUDE STREET,N11 ROEDTAN,EMMERPAN,ZEBEDIEL,PASS MOLETLANE,GROOTHOEK,R518,JOIN N1/R101,JOIN GROBLER STREET,KERK STREET,INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK,KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Potgietersrus (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - Brclp0013350(5100HL5100FW10049672)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1/R101 ROAD SOUTH, NABOOMSPRUIT (MOOKGOPONG), N1/R101 ROAD TO NYSTROOM, VOORTREKKER, POTGIETER STREET, HERTZOG STREET INTO NYSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Potgietersrus (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - Brclp0013351(5100HL8100CX10049673)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA: RABE STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TO ROEDTAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL, 164 EWOUDE STREET, INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK, MARBLEHALL

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA: EWOUDE STREET, N11 ROEDTAN, EMMERPAN, ZEBEDIEL, PASS MOLETLANE, GROOTHOEK, R518, R519, JOIN N1/R101, JOIN GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - Brclp0013350(5100HL5100FW10049672)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1/R101 ROAD SOUTH, NABOOMSPRUIT (MOOKGOPONG), N1/R101 ROAD TO NYSTROOM, VOORTREKKER, POTGIETER STREET, HERTZOG STREET INTO NYSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - Brclp0013351(5100HL8100CX10049673)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA: RABE STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TO ROEDTAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL, 164 EWOUT STREET, INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK, MARBLEHALL

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA: EWOUT STREET, N11 ROEDTAN, EMMERPAN, ZEBEDIELA, PASS MOLETLANE, GROOTHOEK, R518, R519, JOIN N1/R101, JOIN GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23339 2) DUMISANI JOHN DHLUDHLU | 3) P.O.BOX 156, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360  |
| 8 7702035889082                            | NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB14105 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO  
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH  
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK  
PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO  
DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23412 2) LIVHUWANI DIANA NEMANGWELA 3) P O BOX 714, NZHELELE, NZHELELE, 0993 Mutale |
| 4 7101040960089 Taxi Association   |
| 4) LLPLOLB6061 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1214(52084Q5209HL00047029)ROUTE 14: KHAKHU TO THOHOYANDOU

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAGANE HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HA KHAKHU JOINS THE SILOAM-TSHILAMBA ROAD AND TURN LEFT  
TO TSHILAMBA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE AT DZAMBA, MABULO,  
MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAUZI, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIBVUMO,  
TSHILAMBA, VIA TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, JOINS SIBASA – MATAVHELA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO  
TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MATAVHELA –SIBASA ROAD  
AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAUZI –SHADANI ROAD TURN  
LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI –THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO

THOHOYANDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, TURN LEFT AT MATATSHE AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA SIBASA TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, LEAVES THE RANK AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FROM VENDA PLAZA LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN PROCEED BACK TO KHAKHU VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23634 2) MALESELA FRANS MOSELANE 3) P.O. BOX 1019, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555 |
| 4 6006085576081  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Olifant village (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - WD39834333(120AO7120AO700349879)ROUTE 1  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO. 10082 DITLOUNG OILFANTSDRIFT, IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY TO OLIFANTSDRIFT PRIMARY SCHOOL.  
VIA: TURN LEFT, AND JOIN THE VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO TLOKWENG SECTION, PROCEED AT THE FOUR WAY STOP/CROSSROAD TO MAKGABENG SECTION, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE STOP SIGN, JUMP THE FOLLOWING STREET TO DIPOMPING SECTION, AND PROCEED TO OLIFANTSDRIFT PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP

TIME:	06H50	10082 Ditlounge section
	06H55	Ditlokweg section
	07H00	Makgabeng section
	07H10	Dipomping section
	07H20	Olifantsdrift Primary School

##### Afternoon trip

TIME:	13H00	Olifantsdrift Primary School
	13H15	Dipomping section
	13H35	Makgabeng section
13H50		Ditlokweg section
	14H00	10082 Ditlounge section

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23693 2) MOKIBELO PIET MOTHAPU 3) BOX 472, MASHASHANE, CAPRICORN, 0759 |
| 1 5307055321081   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MOTHASCH(520ALR520ALR00349432)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NO. 155  
GA-MASHASHANENG MAPEDING AT 05:30, PROCEED COLLECTING AT MAPEDING TO 05:40, PROCEED VIA MAIN ROAD TO COLLECT AT MOHLONONG AT 05:50, TURN RIGHT INTO GLENROOI TO PICK UP STAND NO. 199 AT 06:00, PROCEED VIA MAUNE AND TURNING TO UTJANE STAND NO. 69 AND 307 AT 06:35, PROCEED VIA PERCY FYFE ROAD HEADING TO POLOKWANE, TURN RIGHT INTO D19, PROCEED THROUGH WESTERNBURG TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT GROBLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET TO DROP LEARNERS AT PEMPS AT 07:10, RETURN TO GROBLER STR, TURN RIGHT INTO GAZEL, TURN LEFT TO DROP LEARNERS AT FLORA PARK

COMPREHENSIVE AND NORTHERN ACADEMY AT SUID STREET AT 07:20.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS AT FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 13:30, AND NORTHERN ACADEMY AT 13:35, PROCEED VIA SUID STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GAZEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT PEMPS AT 13:45, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVINISH STREET, PROCEED INTO D19 AND PASS WESTERNBURG TRAFFIC LIGHTS, TURN LEFT INTO PERCY FYFE ROAD AND PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT UTJANE VILLAGE AT 14:20, PROCEED VIA MAUNE AND TO DROP LEARNERS AT GLENROOI AT 15:00, PROCEED TO MOHLONONG TO DROP LEARNERS AT 15:10, PROCEED TO DROP AT MAPEDING AT 15:20 AND RETURN TO STAND NO. 155 KGAPHAMADI (WARTERPLAAS) AT 15:30.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

##### 7.1.2.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MOTHORG(520ALR520ALR00349433)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

NO. 155 GA-MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO. 155 GA-MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from No. 155 Ga-Mashashane, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. Training
- G. Promotions
- H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.

Tariff: as per agreement

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23694 1 | 2) PHAAHLE ANDREW NKADIMENG 6411025650089 | 3) P O BOX 520, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB16746    | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

##### 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

##### 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLAETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23697 2) TAKALANI MAVIS RAMBAULI<br>1 6504030012087 | 3) PO BOX 2081 SIBASA, MAVUNDE, VHEMBE, 0970 |
| 4) LLPLPRE101410 Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 29 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mavunde (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tswera (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - RAMBAULI SCHOLAR(5209EL5209CI00235995)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAVUNDE AT 05H45 AND PROCEED TO SAMBANDOU AT 06H00,TSHITAVHA 06H20,TSWERA 06H50.

RETURN - FROM TSWERA AT 14H25 AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA 14H40,SAMBANDOU 15H20,MAVUNDE AT 15H50.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mavunde (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mavunde (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - RAMBAULI ORGANISED(5209EL5209EL00235994)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23725 2) NGWABO MAY SEKGOBELA<br>6 5503075537082 | 3) Box 362, LETSITELE, Mopani, 0885 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB24351 Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE,RUNNYMEDE,RIKHOTSO,XIHOKO,BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI,DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA,BAMBENI,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP090030(520AM61205HG10048934)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RAND BURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

8	6003125294080	0950
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Itsani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Itsani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ITSANI1(12085A12085A00349427) ROUTE 2:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM ITSANI WHERE WHERE I STAY 300M ON A GRAVEL STREET EASTERN DIRECTION AND JOIN TARMAC ROAD FROM THE MAIN ROAD R524 MAKHADO-THOHAYANDOU AND THE TURN TO RIGHT SIDA LEADING TO SINGO RESTAURANT ON A T-JUNCTION AND KEEP LEFT STRAIT TO MATIENI-SHAYANDIMA LOCATION. ALONG THE WAY BEFORE SHAYANDIMA, I WILL PASS BUSINESS LIKE MUGUMO BOTTLE STORE, DZINDI PRIMARY SCHOOL FOLLOWING ONLY TARMAC ROAD. ALONG SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET ONE WILL PASS KHWEVHA AND DIMANI SECONDARY SCHOOL NEXT TO USAVE AS THERE IS A STOP SIGN AND TURN TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL- THOHAYANDOU AND PASS CYCLE AT THOHAYANDOU TRAVELLING ALONG R525 PHUNDAMARIA ROAD DIRECTION AND PASS THAVHANI MALL COMPLEX. AFTER THE ROBOTS OF THAVHANI MALL ONE TRAVEL + ONE KILOMETER AND ARRIVE FOUR-WAY STOP ROBOTS PHUNDAMARIA STRAIT MANIINI RIGHT, AND TURN LEFT THOHAYANDOU BLOCK "F". THERE IS A STOP A STOP SIGN, KEEP RIGHT AND PASS SI-SUPERMARKET. THERE IS A STOP SIGN AGAIN KEEP LEFT. BUS RANK ON THE RIGHT SIDE THOHAYANDOU WHEN ONE GOING TO JOIN R523 FROM THOHAYANDOU SIBASA PUBLIC ROAD AND PASS KHORONI HOTEL. WHEN ARRIVE SIBASA FOUR WAY. I TRAVEL STRAIGHT AND PASS CITY TO CITY BUS RANK AND STOP AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT SIBASA TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT AGAIN STOP TURN RIGHT NEXT TO TRAFFIC MAIN GATE LEADING DEPT OF WORKS AND JOIN AGAIN R523 BACK TO THOHAYANDOU-ITSANI WHERE I STAY USING R524 ROAD. RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING:

MASHILA P SCHOOL 05H15, MAGALANGWE SEC SCHOOL 05H30, MATITIVHALE P SCHOOL 06H40, DZINDI P SCHOOL 06H00, ITSANI WAMASHUDU DAY CARE CENTRE 06H15, TONDANI NURSERY AND CRECHE 06H45, HAPPINESS DAY CARE CENTRE 07H00, MIRACLE DAY CARE CENTRE 08H00, MVELEDZANDIVHO CHILD CARE CENTRE 08H55.

## AFTERNOON:

MVELEDZANDIVHO CHILD CARE CENTRE 12H15, MIRACLE DAY CARE CENTRE 12H30, HAPPINESS DAY CARE CENTRE 12H45, TONDANI NURSERY AND CRECHE 13H00, ITSANI WAMASHUDU DAY CARE CENTRE 13H30, DZINDI P SCHOOL 14H00, MATITIVHALE P SCHOOL 14H30, MAGALANGWE SEC SCHOOL 15H30, MASHILA P SCHOOL 16H00

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

## 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THULA3(1209HL1209HL00349366) ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE23786	2) NEMORANGO CONSULTING	3) P.O. BOX 616, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, 0600
3	ENGINEERS 2003/053641/23	
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)



7/

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

NEMOR(1209HL1209HL00349411)ROUTE 1

THE BUS WILL CONVEY STUDENTS FROM 3MTR PROPERTIES LTD (PTY) UNIVEN STUDENTS OFF CAMPUS TSWINGA ON SHORT GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PASS BRIDGE THAT JOIN TARRED ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU TOWN, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS THAVHANI MALL, KEEP LEFT LINE AND PASS TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PASS J J MOTORS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE UNTILL FOUR WAY STOP JUNCTION AT KHORONI HOTEL. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH UNIVEN CAMPUS. RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE.

ARRIVAL TO UNIVEN CAMPUS

1ST GROUP 08H00, 2ND GROUP 10H00, 3RD GROUP 12H00, 4TH GROUP 14H00, 5TH GROUP 16H00.

RETURN FROM UNIVEN CAMPUS

1ST GROUP 10H15, 2ND GROUP 12H15, 3RD GROUP 14H15, 4TH GROUP 16H15, 5TH GROUP 18H15

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

## 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

ORGANIS(1209HL1209HL00349412)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-AS AGREED.

1) AOLPLPRE23786 2) MAEMO MASH MASHAO  
9 9207205710082

3) P O BOX 3613, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

NN8UYHJ(1201NE1201NE00349413)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 7544 EXTENSION 19 MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A. A WEDDING

B. A FUNERAL

C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D. A SPORT MEETING

E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE23788 2) Nndavheleseni Netshidzivhe  
5 8001035509082

3) P O Box 518, Dzimauli Mutale, Vhembe, 0975

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - SHAYA 2(1209C61209HL10349421)ROUTE 1:

FROM SAND NO.1432 TSHILAMBA EXT 1 AT TSHILAMBA DISTRICT MUTALE TO SHAYANDIMA SCHOOL OF TOMORROW AT SHAYANDIMA DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT INTO ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILWAVHUSIKU STREET-PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3689 PROCEED AND PASS THE TRAFFIC STATION 4-WAY STOP NEXT 3-WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND PROCEED STOPPING OPPOSITE ENGINE FILLING STATION AND AT CNR. FREEDOM STREET AND MVELAPHANDA STREET.AFRICAN STREET ,INDISTRIAL.BRIGHT STREET.MUTSHUTSHU NEMAVHOLA STREET AND 14 AVENUE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D3689 -PROCEED TO SASOL FILLING STATION AT TSHANDAMA AND TURN LEFT INTO D3695-PROCEED ALONG D3695 AND TURN RIGHT AT SHADANI T-JUNCTION- PROCEED ALONG D3689 STOPPING AT MAKONDE -MATANGARI- T-JUNCTION, MUZWALI EDUCATION IT SOLUTION AT KHUBVI PROCEED TO VONDWE MATATSHE T JUNCTION -TURN LEFT INTO P277/1 PROCEED TO SAPS BASE 4-WAY STOP AT MAKWARELA PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET- PROCEED TO SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION TURN RIGHT INTO MBILWI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MBILWI SCONDARY SCHOOL TURN BACK AND TURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT AT THE 3WAY STOP INTO MATHAPHU STREET PROCEED AND LEFT INTO FARANANI STREET DROP STREET LEARNERS AT BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL AND BERVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MBILWI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET PROCEED TO P277/1 AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SAPS BASE 4WAY- STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN MUTSHINYA STREET DROP LERARNERS AT MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AT TURN LEFT AT THE 3WAY STOP INTO SIBAS PHANGAMI ROAD- PROCEED AND DROP LEARNERS AT TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524- P[ROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA P & L TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND TURN LEFT INTO SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET PROCEED DOWN AND TURN LEFT INTO 18 AVENUE AND PROCEED TO SCHOOL OF TOMORROW  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

TIME- TABLE MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS:

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

STAND NO.1432 04H40 05H30 ENGEN FILLING STATION,04H47 05H37, CNR MAIN AND FREEDOM STREET 04H51 05H41, CNR MAIN AND MVELAPHANDA STREET 04H54 05H44,CNR MAIN AND AFRICAN STTREET 04H57 05H47,CNR MAIN AND INDUSTRIAL STREET 05H00 05H50 ,CNR MAIN AND BRIGHT STREET 05H03 05H53, CNR MAIN AND MUTSHUTSHU NEMAVHOLA STREET 05H06 05H56 , CNR MAIN AND 14 AVENUE STREET 05H09 05H59 , SASOL FILLING STATION 05H15 06H05, SHADANI 05H20 06H10 , MAKONDE MATANGARI T -JUNCTION 05H25 06H15,MUZWALI 05H30 06H20 , VONDWE T -JUNCTION 05H40 06H30, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H55 06H45 , BABINO AND BERVLAM 06H50 , MPHAPHULI HIGH 06H05 06H55 , TSHIKEVHA 06H10 07H00 , SCHOOL OF TOMORROW 06H25 07H15

## RETURN JOURNEY:

SCHOOL OF TOMORROW 13H40 15H40 , TSHIKEVHA 13H55 15H55 , MPHAPHULI HIGH 14H00 16H00 , BAMBINO AND BERVLAM 14H05 , MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H10 16H10, VONDWE T -JUNCTION 14H25 16H25 ,MUZWALI 14H30 16H30 , MAKONDE-MATANGARI T-JUNCTION 14H35 16H35,SHADANI 14H40 16H40 SASOL FILLING STATION 14H43 16H43, CNR MAIN AND 14 AVENUE 14H46 16H46, CNR MAIN AND MUTSHUTSHU NEMAVHOLA 14H49 16H49 , CNR MAIN AND BRIGHT STREET 14H52 16H52 CNR MAIN AND INDUSTRIAL STREET 14H55 16H55, CNR MAIN AND AFRICAN STREET 14H58 16H58 CNR MAIN AND MVELAPHANDA STREET 15H01 17H01,CNR MAIN AND FREEDOM STREET 15H04 17H04 , ENGEN FILLING STATION 15H08 17H08 , STAND NO .1432 14H15 17H15

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

## 7.1.2.1. Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MUTALE 11(1209C61209C600349418)FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUTALE AND THOHOYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23788 2) KHUMBELO KENNEDY NEFALE | 3) P O BOX 643, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU,    |
| 8 8910315911083                             | 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11720 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO.

PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE,

LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDDAYS ROAD INTO ALDDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884) ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

1) AOLPLPRE23788 2) BILLY MAKUMULE 5211275311080 9

4) LLPLOLB29311 Additional Authority 6)

3) BOX 5857, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARNADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARNADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO



STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23789 2) BILLY MAKUMULE 5211275311080 | 3) BOX 5857, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11695 Additional Authority             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEHPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRUCHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGH TINTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PLOCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI



RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARNADELA DAIRY,

PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23789 2) HETISANI DAVIES CHAUKE | 3) P.O. BOX 119, SASELAMANI, VHEMBE DISTRICT, |
| 1 9207285683084                            | 0928  |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
MALAMULF(1208NQ1208NQ00349419)Route 1  
ROAD MAP FOR HETISANI DAVIES CHAUKE TRANSPORTATION  
ORGANISED GROUP TRIP START FROM MATIYANI CLINIC THEN TURN RIGHT TO PPUNDA MARIA ROAD (524) PROCEED STARIGHT PASS FOUR WAYS STOP AND MHINGA CLINIC STRAIGHT VIA SASELAMANI SHOPPING CENTRE STRAIGHT PASS SASELAMANI B, GV COMPLEX, HLENGANI VILLAGE, PHAWENI VILLAGE, NYAVANI VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO THE FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT WITH R81 PROCEEDING STRAIGHT TO MALAMULELE PASS XIGALO FIRE STATION, ROAD HUIS SHIGALO FILLING STATION PROCEED TO JEROME CEMENTRY TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO THE ROBOT NEXT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL PROCEED TO THE FOUR WAYS THAN TURN LEFT TO EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL COME BACK TO THE FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT HALF A KILO FROM THE ROBOT, GET TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO THE ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT IN LESS THAN A KILO GET TO MAHLAHLE COMBINEDC INDEPENDENT SCHOOL PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD 200 METERS GET TO NEW ERA COLLAGE THEN COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO SASELAMANI FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT PASS POLICE STATION SHIMISHONI VILLAGE THEN TO JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL AND COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO MY PARKING AREA OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION.  
AFTER I START FROM JIM CHAVANI SCHOOL HIGH SCHOOL USING SAME ROAD BACK TO MALAMULELE.  
TIME TABLE FOR HETISANI DAVIES CHAUKE  
EPP MHINGA 5H30, SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL 6H00, MAHLAHLE COMBINE SCHOOL 6H20, NEW ERA COLLEGE 6H40, JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL 7H30,  
AFTERNOON FROM PARKING AREA  
JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL 14H30, MALAMULELE BACK TO EPP MHINGA 15H30, SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL 15H40, MAHLAHLE COMBINED SCHOOL 15H45, NEW ERA COLLEGE 15H50, BACK TO MATIYANI.

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
MALAMULL(1208NQ1208NQ00349420)ROUTE 2  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHAVANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MANUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPOTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE- WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: -AS AGREED

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23789 2) ITANI JOSEPH MURAVHA | 3) P.O.Box 3363, Louis Trichardt, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis |
| 4 6603126127088                          | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association                    |
| 4) LLPLPRE96142 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND

TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND

## OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY



FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

1) AOLPLPRE23789 2) Kgebehli Phillemon Mawasha  
8 7702145353086

4) LLPLOB6476 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 1011, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742  
Seshego/Polokwane Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -



BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

## 2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

## ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                  |                         |   |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23790 | 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI | 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 3                | 8902035940088           |   |
| 4) LLPLOB5729    | Transfer of OL          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Diembele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 
- |                   |                              |   |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23790  | 2) KHANYI TRANSPORT SERVICES | 3) Box 2609, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982     |
| 7                 | 200613406323                 |   |
| 4) LLPPLPRE100544 | Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 78 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                |                              | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - KHANYI03(5208KJ5208KJ00230276)ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MUDAVHULA TRIBAL AUTHORITY VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT GIYANI TO PLACES SITUATED WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 580KILOMETRES FROM MUDABULA TRIBAL AUTHORITY SITUATED AT MUDABULA ON THE FARM LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT GIYANI TO MUDABULA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MUDABULA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.
- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - KHANYI TRANS ORGANISED 002(1208NQ1208NQ00243285)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN MALAMULELE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - KHANYI1(1208NQ12059610281377)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE 1

FROM MALAMULELE BUS RANK, VHEMBE DISTRICT, COLLINS CHAVANI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO BARAGWANATH BUS RANK(JOHANNESBURG DISTRICT) GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:MALAMULELE, GIYANI, MOOKETSI, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOKGOPONG, PRETORIA C BOSMAN STATION, TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG WOLMARUS STREET AND PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH BUS RANK.

TIME-TABLE MONDAY TO SUNDAY

FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN

	FORWARD	RETURN
MALAMULELE	08h00	16h10
GIYANI	08h30	15h40
MOOKETSI	09h30	14h40

POLOKWANE 10h30 13h40  
 MOKOPANE 11h15 12h55  
 MOKGOPONG 12h00 12h10  
 PRETORIA 13h30 10h40  
 TEMBISA 14h30 09h20  
 JOHANNESBURG 15h20 08h40  
 BARAGWANATH 16h00 08h00

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ALONG SPECIFIED PLACES. TARIFF R230 PER PERSON / SINGLE TRIP.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM MALAMULELE VHEMBE DISTRICT, COLLINS CHAVANI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN BUS RANK TSWANE METRO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES MALAMULELE, VUWANI, BUNGENI, ELIM, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, SOSHANGUVE TO BOSMAN STATION.

TIME-TABLE MONDAY TO SUNDAY  
 FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

FORWARD	RETURN
MALAMULELE 07h00	16h30
VUWANI 07h30	16h00
BUNGENI 08h00	15h30
ELIM 08h30	15h00
MATOKS 09h30	14h00
POLOKWANE 10h30	13h00
MOKOPANE 11h30	12h00
MOKGOPONG 13h30	11h30
MODIMOLLE 13h00	11h00
BELABELA 13h30	10h00
HAMMANSKRAAL 14h30	09h00
SOSHANGUVE 15h30	08h00
BOSMAN STATION 16h30	07h00

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ALONG SPECIFIED PLACES. TARIFF R230 PER PERSON / SINGLE TRIP.

- 7.1.2.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MALAM - JOHANNESBURG(1208NQ12058V10333543) CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MALAMULELE BUS TERMINAL TO CHIAWELO, MANGALANI FILLING STATION VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MALAMULELE BUS TERMINAL- MALAMULELE POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO R81-GIYANI PROCEED VIA R81 TO MOOKETSI AND TURN RIGHT VIA R81 POLOKWANE MALL OF THR NORTH TURN LEFT TO N1- NYL PLAZA-KRANSKOP PLAZA CAROUSEL PLAZA-PROCEED VIA N1 TO MIDRAND AND TAKE THE RIGHT OFF RAMP TO M1 SOUTH STRAIGHT TO JOBURG PARK STATION FROM M1 TURN LEFT TO SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT VIA WANDERERS STREET AND TURN TO WOLMARANS TO PARK STATION AND PROCEED VIA WOLMARANS AND TURN TO M1 SOUTH GATE MALL AND TURN LEFT TO M68 TO BARAGWANATH TERMINAL AND PROCEED VIA M68(ELIAS MOTSAOEDI) STRAIGHT TO MANGALANI FILLING STATION AND BACK IN RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY (FROM MALAMULELE TO JOHANNESBURG)

MALAMULELE 07H30  
 GIYANI 08H15  
 MOOKETSI 09H10  
 POLOKWANE 10H00  
 NYL PLAZA 10H35  
 KRANSKOP 11H30  
 CAROUSEL PLAZA 12H15  
 PARK STATION 13H30  
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINAL 13H50  
 MANGALANI FILLING STATION 14H10

RETURN JOURNEY (FROM JOHANNESBURG TO MALAMULELE)

MANGALANI FILLING STATION 08H00  
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINAL 08H20  
 PARK STATION 08H40  
 CROUSEL PLAZA 09H25  
 KRANSKOP 10H10  
 NYL PLAZA 11H05

POLOKWANE 11H40  
 MOOKETSI 12H30  
 GIYANI 13H25  
 MALAMULELE 14H20

RATE: FROM MALAMULELE TO JOHANNESBURG IS R250 AND SUBJECT TO INFLATION CHANGE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Organised group

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - KHANYI03(5208KJ5208KJ00230276)ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MUDAVHULA TRAIBAL ATHORITY VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT GIYANI TO PLACES SITUATED WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 580KILOMETRES FROM MUDABULA TRIBAL AUTHORITY SITUATED AT MUDABULA ON THE FARM LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT GIYANI TO MUDABULA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MUDABULA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

7.2.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - KHANYI TRANS ORGANISED 002(1208NQ1208NQ00243285)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN MALAMULELE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

7.2.2.) Bus-type-service

7.2.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - KHANYI1(1208NQ12059610281377)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE 1

FROM MALAMULELE BUS RANK, VHEMBE DISTRICT, COLLINS CHAVANI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO BARAGWANATH BUS RANK(JOHANNESBURG DISTRICT) GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:MALAMULELE, GIYANI, MOOKETSI, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOKGOPONG, PRETORIA C BOSMAN STATION, TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG WOLMARUS STREET AND PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH BUS RANK.

TIME-TABLE MONDAY TO SUNDAY

FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN

FORWARD	RETURN
MALAMULELE 08h00	16h10
GIYANI 08h30	15h40
MOOKETSI 09h30	14h40
POLOKWANE 10h30	13h40
MOKOPANE 11h15	12h55
MOKGOPONG 12h00	12h10
PRETORIA 13h30	10h40
TEMBISA 14h30	09h20
JOHANNESBURG 15h20	08h40
BARAGWANATH 16h00	08h00

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ALONG SPECIFIED PLACES. TARIFF R230 PER PERSON / SINGLE TRIP.

ROUTE 2

FROM MALAMULELE VHEMBE DISTRICT, COLLINS CHAVANI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN BUS RANK TSWANE METRO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES MALAMULELE, VUWANI, BUNGENI, ELIM, MATOKS,POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, SOSHANGUVE TO BOSMAN STATION.

TIME-TABLE MONDAY TO SUNDAY  
 FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

FORWARD RETURN

MALAMULELE 07h00 16h30  
 VUWANI 07h30 16h00  
 BUNGENI 08h00 15h30  
 ELIM 08h30 15h00  
 MATOKS 09h30 14h00  
 POLOKWANE 10h30 13h00  
 MOKOPANE 11h30 12h00  
 MOKGOPONG 13h30 11h30  
 MODIMOLLE 13h00 11h00  
 BELABELA 13h30 10h00  
 HAMMANSKRAAL 14h30 09h00  
 SOSHANGUVE 15h30 08h00  
 BOSMAN STATION 16h30 07h00

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ALONG SPECIFIED PLACES. TARIFF R230 PER PERSON / SINGLE TRIP.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23790 8 | 2) RITAH NDIDZULAFHI MASIA 7409091568085 | 3) P.O. BOX 460, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 28 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

TSHK(120AFM120AFM00349428)ROUTE 1

FROM TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE AT TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE DISTRICT VUWANI TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT BLOCK G, THOHOYANDOU DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: - DRIVE SOUTH-EASTERLY ALONG THE MAIN UNNAMED TARRED ROAD PASSING TSHISIMANI TRAINING COLLEGE ENTRANCE AND SIDZE COMPLEX AT TSHAKHUMA FRUIT AND VEGETABLE MARKET TURN LEFT INTO R524-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING GOODLUCK SUPER-MARKET, DZANANWA TYRES, MUROMANI, TSIA-MUTSHA BUTCHERY, TSHALOVHA FRUIT AND VEGETABLE MARKET- AT LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE 4-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO LWAMONDO RING ROAD – PROCEED ALONG THE RING AND DROP LEARNERS AT LWAMONDO HIGH SCHOOL – PROCEED TO ANDRIES MUGAGULI SECONDARY-PROCEED ALONG THE RING ROAD UNTIL R524-TURN RIGHT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO THAVHANI MALL TRAFFIC LIGHTS, IN THOHOYANDOU AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAGUMO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPANDELI MPHAPHULI – STREET – PROCEED AND DROP LEARNERS AT THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL-PROCEED ALONG MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE 4-WAY STOP INTO UNNAMED ROAD – PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SAMVUNI STREET AT THE NEXT 3 WAY STOP PROCEED ALONG SAMVUNI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVELAPHANDA STREET – PROCEED ALONG MVELAPHANDA STREET UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA PHANGAMI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE: MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE 05H15, TSHISIMANI ENTRANCE 05H18, SIDZE COMPLEX 05H21, TSHAKHUMA MARKET 05H24, GOODLUCK SUPER MARKET 05H27, DZANANWA TYRES 05H30, LWAMONDO HIGH SCHOOL 05H37, ANDRIES MUGAGULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H40, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 05H55, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H00.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 15H20, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 15H25, ANDRIES MUGAGULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H40, LWAMONDO HIGH SCHOOL 15H43, DZANANWA TYRES 15H50, GOODLUCK TYRES 15H53, TSHAKHUMA MARKET 15H56, SIDZE COMPLEX 15H59, TSHISIMANI ENTRANCE 16H02, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE 16H05.

##### ROUTE 11

FROM TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE AT TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE DISTRICT VUWANI TO AWELANI INDEPENDENT PRIMARY SCHOOL AT SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: DRIVE SOUTH-EASTERLY ALONG THE UNNAMED TARRED ROAD PASSING TSHISIMANI TRAINING COLLEGE ENTRANCE AND SIDZE COMPLEX AT TSHAKHUMA FRUIT AND VEGETABLES MARKET TURN LEFT INTO R524-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING GOODLUCK SUPERMARKET, DZANANWA TYRES, MUROMANI, TSIA-MUTSHA BUTCHERY, TSHALOVHA FRUIT AND VEGETABLES-AT LWAMONDO MEAT CENTRE TURN RIGHT INTO LWAMONDO RING ROAD PROCEED AND DROP LEARNERS AT TSHIFULANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG THE RING ROAD UNTIL R524 TURN RIGHT INTO R524 AND PROCEED ALONG R524 TURN RIGHT INTO R524V AND TURN LEFT OPPOSITE TSHITSHITE FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS BUILDING AND DROP LEARNERS AT MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TURN BACK TO R524 AND PROCEED EASTERLY UNTIL SHAYANDIMA P&L SHOPRITE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT INTO SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET-PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 15TH AVENUE- PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 17TH AVENUE- PROCEED AND DROP

## LEARNERS AT AWELANI INDEPENDENT PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERS THE SAME ROUTE

TIME-TABLE: MONDAYS TO FRIDAY

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE 06H45, TSHISIMANI ENTRANCE 06H48, SIDZE COMPLEX 06H51, TSHAKHUMA MARKET 05H54, GOOLUCK SUPERMARKET 06H57, DZANANWA TYRES 07H00, MUROMANI 07H03, TSHIFULANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10, MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H12, AWELANI INDEPENDENT PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25.

## RETURN JOURNEY

AWELANI INDEPENDENT PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40, MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL 12H50, TSHIFULANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H55, MUROMANI 14H02, DZANANWA TYRES 14H05, GOODLUCK SUPERMARKET 14H08, TSHAKHUMA MARKET 14H11, SIDZE COMPLEX 14H14, TSHISIMANI ENTRANCE 14H17, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE 14H20.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - TSKA(1209XL1209XL00349429)ROUTE 111: ORGANISED PARTIES  
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE VUWANI MAGESTRAL DISTRICT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THYE POINT OF DEPARTURE.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE23791 2) Mawisha Alfred Mehale 84112653470893) 1480 Zone 3, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742

1

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - mehscol(1209VK1209VK00349431)Conveyance of scholars from No. 1480 Seshego Zone 3 at 05h00 join Hellen Joseph street turn left at Mandela drive to Seshego 979 zone 4 New Era Drive to collect learners at 05h10, turn left at Tau Street back via the same road and join Tswelopele Street and join Chris Hani Drive via Seshego zone 1 turn right at Bo-okelo street at zone 1 extension house no 8227 then proceed to house no 615 zone 1 then turn left at 10th Avenue to collect scholars at 05h20. Proceed to zone 1 masakaneng no 921 to collect scholars at 05h30. Turn left at Bo-okelo street turn right Madibapark Noga street join Hlware Street join KF street at Madibapark house no 207 at Madiba Street to collect scholars at 05h40. At right passing Mandela drive across to Lithuli park turn right house no 85 to collect scholars at 05h50. Proceed via Polokwane Drive at old road to Emdo park and Lesedi park and join R521 Dendron Road and proceed to Laddana Dorrenkraal street, join Witklip street and turn left at Beneen and Nesende street, join Landros Mare street, and turn right and join Potgieter Street and turn left at Dap Naude Street at Bendor demeer street, turn right De Wet street, turn left at Munnik street and left at R71 Grobler street to Dalmada to Myngenoegen to drop learners at Eagle's Nest. The first drop off will be made at Kgaiso Secondary School in zone 3 at 06h00 then the second drop off at Bokamoso Secondary school at zone 2 at 06h10. Then proceed in Nelson Mandela drive and turn right into Matlala Road and turn left into Ben Harris Street to drop scholars at Westernburg Secondary School at 06h30. On the N1 round about proceed straight and turn left in to Marshal Street and join Smuts road to drop at Ivy Park Laerskool at 06h45. Return to Marshal Street and turn left into Magazyn Street and drop learners at PEMPS and PCS primary at 06h55. Turn right to join Grobler Street turn right into Webster Street, turn left into Suid Street to drop off learners Northern Academy at 07h10.

## RETURN JOURNEY

Collection of learners from Dalmada at Myngenoegen and Eagle's Nest at 13h50. Collection of learners from Northern Academy at 14h00, proceed via Suid Street to turn right into Magazyn Street to collect learners at PEMPS and PCS at 14h10, return to Marshal Street and turn left in to Smuts road to collect learners at Ivy Park Laerskool at 14h20. Return to Marshal Street and right into N1 then turn right in to Ben Harris Street and proceed to Westernburg and collect learners at Westernburg Secondary at 14h30. Proceed with Ben Harris road then turn right and join Nelson Mandela drive then turn left to Madiba Park and join Madiba street and drop learners at Madibapark house no 207 at 14h40. Proceed from Madibapark to zone 1 and join Bo-okelo Street and drop learners house no 921 Masakaneng zone 1 at 14h50. Drop other learners at zone 1 extension via 10th Avenue at 15h00. Collect learners at Bokamoso Secondary and Kgaiso at 15h10. Drop learners in zone 4 at 15h20 and join Tswelopele and Tau Street, then join Nelson Mandela Drive turn right in Hellen Joseph and drop learners in zone 5 at 15h30 join Nelson Mandela Drive, Hellen Joseph str and return to No. 1480 Zone 3 Seshego.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - mehorg(1209VK1209VK00349430)ORGANISED



## PARTIES ROUTES

NO. 1480 ZONE 3 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO. 1480 ZONE 3 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from No. 1480 Zone 3 Seshego, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE23791 2) Mawisha Alfred Mehale 84112653470893) 1480 Zone 3, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742

3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - mehscol(1209VK1209VK00349431) Conveyance of scholars from No. 1480 Seshego Zone 3 at 05h00 join Hellen Joseph street turn left at Mandela drive to Seshego 979 zone 4 New Era Drive to collect learners at 05h10, turn left at Tau Street back via the same road and join Tswelopele Street and join Chris Hani Drive via Seshego zone 1 turn right at Bo-okelo street at zone 1 extension house no 8227 then proceed to house no 615 zone 1 then turn left at 10th Avenue to collect scholars at 05h20. Proceed to zone 1 masakaneng no 921 to collect scholars at 05h30. Turn left at Bo-okelo street turn right Madibapark Noga street join Hlware Street join KF street at Madibapark house no 207 at Madiba Street to collect scholars at 05h40. At right passing Mandela drive across to Lithuli park turn right house no 85 to collect scholars at 05h50. Proceed via Polokwane Drive at old road to Emdo park and Lesedi park and join R521 Dendron Road and proceed to Laddana Dorrenkraal street, join Witklip street and turn left at Beneen and Nesende street, join Landros Mare street, and turn right and join Potgieter Street and turn left at Dap Naude Street at Bendor demeer street, turn right De Wet street, turn left at Munnik street and left at R71 Grobler street to Dalmada to Myngenoegen to drop learners at Eagle's Nest. The first drop off will be made at Kgaiso Secondary School in zone 3 at 06h00 then the second drop off at Bokamoso Secondary school at zone 2 at 06h10. Then proceed in Nelson Mandela drive and turn right into Matlala Road and turn left into Ben Harris Street to drop scholars at Westernburg Secondary School at 06h30. On the N1 round about proceed straight and turn left in to Marshal Street and join Smuts road to drop at Ivy Park Laerskool at 06h45. Return to Marshal Street and turn left into Magazyn Street and drop learners at PEMPS and PCS primary at 06h55. Turn right to join Grobler Street turn right into Webster Street, turn left into Suid Street to drop off learners Northern Academy at 07h10.

### RETURN JOURNEY

Collection of learners from Dalmada at Myngenoegen and Eagle's Nest at 13h50. Collection of learners from Northern Academy at 14h00, proceed via Suid Street to turn right into Magazyn Street to collect learners at PEMPS and PCS at 14h10, return to Marshal Street and turn left in to Smuts road to collect learners at Ivy Park Laerskool at 14h20. Return to Marshal Street and right into N1 then turn right in to Ben Harris Street and proceed to Westernburg and collect learners at Westernburg Secondary at 14h30. Proceed with Ben Harris road then turn right and join Nelson Mandela drive then turn left to Madiba Park and join Madiba street and drop learners at Madibapark house no 207 at 14h40. Proceed from Madibapark to zone 1 and join Bo-okelo Street and drop learners house no 921 Masakaneng zone 1 at 14h50. Drop other learners at zone 1 extension via 10th Avenue at 15h00. Collect learners at Bokamoso Secondary and Kgaiso at 15h10. Drop learners in zone 4 at 15h20 and join Tswelopele and Tau Street, then join Nelson Mandela Drive turn right in Hellen Joseph and drop learners in zone 5 at 15h30 join Nelson Mandela Drive, Hellen Joseph str and return to No. 1480 Zone 3 Seshego.

### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - mehorg(1209VK1209VK00349430) ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

NO. 1480 ZONE 3 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO. 1480 ZONE 3 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from No. 1480 Zone 3 Seshego, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23791 2) THIZWILONDI JOHN MULAUDZI 3) BOX 378, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943  
9 6204195886082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MULAUDZITJ0004(120AH4120AH400349440)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM DE HOOP TO MASHAU FROM DE HOOP VILLAGE PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILAGE MATSILA AND PROCEED AND JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT TO ELIM,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DIZA FOUR WAY STOP.PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAU THENGA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VHAFAMADI SHOOLOFFLOADING.PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO PHINIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT TO MATSINDEVHE PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOADING AND RETURN BACK USING THE ROUTE.

MORNING TIME

06:00 VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL  
06:15 PHINIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL  
06:30 MATSINDEVHE PRIMARY SCHOOL  
06:50 HUVHO PRIMARY SCHOOL

AFTERNOON

13:00 HUVHO PRIMARY SCHOOL  
13:45 MATSINDEVHE PRIMARY SCHOOL  
14:05 PHINIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL  
17:05 VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MULAUDZI00006(1209EZ1209EZ00349442)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.  
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERAL,SCHOOL TRIPS,MEETINGS,ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23792 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGUNI 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950  
7 8902035940088  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 39 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - mbulungen scholar scholar(1209HT1209HL00252369)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAKWARELA THEN PROCEED TO CHRIST THE KING AT 05H40,MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H50,MBILWI SECONDARY

SCHOOL AT 06H00, BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H20, KHWEVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30, THIVHILAEI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 06H50, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H55, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTER AT 07H00, TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H10.

RETURN - FROM CHRIST THE KING AT 13H30 THEN PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13H40, MBILWI SCHOOL AT 13H50, BERGVLAM AT 13H50, MARUDE SCHOOL AT 14H00, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL AT 14H25, THIVHILAEI SCHOOL AT 14H35, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 14H45, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 14H50, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTER 15H00, TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H10.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - organised  
mbulungeni(1209HT1209HT00252366)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23793 2) MULALO RAULINGA 8403010793089 3) BOX 113, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0951  
0  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
RAULINGAM0008(120AFM120AFM00349443)ROUTE 1

FROM TSHAKHUMA TSHITAVHADULU TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN RIGHT ON R524 ROAD TOWARD THOHOYANDOU CONTINUE STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT AT LWAMONDO TSHIFULANANI CELTEX GARAGE TO LWAMONDO HIGH SCHOOL TURN RIGHT FROM LWAMONDO HIGH SCHOOL TO R524 ROAD TURN RIGHT ON R524 ROAD TOWARD THOHOYANDOU TURN RIGHT AT SHAYANDIMA ROBOT TO DIMANI HIGH SCHOOL THEN CONTINUE TO KHWEVHA HIGH, TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT ON SHAYANDIMA ROBOT TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU USING R524 ROAD CONTINUE STRAIGHT ON R524 ROAD THEN LEFT ON A TRAFFIC CYCLE CONTINUE WITH R524 ROAD TO SIBASA THEN LEFT TOWARD SIBASA TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT THEN RIGHT TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT CONTINUE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ON R534 TOWARD THOHOYANDOU CONTINUE STRAIGHT TOWARD THOHOYANDOU ON R524 ROAD ON A TRAFFIC CYCLE TURN LEFT CONTINUE STRAIGHT ON R524 TOWARDS PHANGAMI MALL TURN LEFT AFTER PHANGAMI KFC CONTINUE STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT TO TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL. PARKING ZONE TSHADZA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

05:45 LWAMONDO HIGH SCHOOL  
05:55 DIMANI HIGH SCHOOL  
05:58 KHWEVHA HIGH SCHOOL  
06:20 MBILWI HIGH SCHOOL  
06:40 TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL

#### RETURN ROUTE

14:30 TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL  
15:35 MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL  
15:55 KHWEVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL  
15:57 DIMANI SECONDARY SCHOOL  
16:10 LWAMONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL

- 7.1.1.2. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
RAULING000112(1209EZ1209EZ00349445)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY

POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS AND MEETINGS.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - RAULINGATJ1111(1208IS1208IS00257910) CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. ROUTE 1 FROM POINTS WITHIN MAILA AND VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION TO LOUIS TRICHARDT (MAKHADO) VIA THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS: 1. EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H00 AM 2. ELTIVILLAS COMBINED SCHOOL 06H20 AM 3. MURUNWA SCHOOL 06H30 AM 4. LOUIS TRICHARDT LAER SKOOL 06H45 AM 5. ZOUTPANSBERG LAER SKOOL 06H50 AM THE BUS WILL USE THE MAIN ROUTE TO AND FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT (MAKHADO) ROUTE 2 FROM POINTS WITHIN TSHITALE MAGISTARIAL DISTRICT STARTING AT: MAILA 05H30 AM VLEIFONTEIN 05H45 AM NTHABALALA 06H00 AM PFANANANI 06H30 AM 06H40 AM TSHITALE MAGISTRATE TO ST. SCHOLARSTIC SCHOOL AND BACK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                  |                         |   |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23793 | 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI | 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950     |
| 2                | 8902035940088           |   |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle      | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MBULUNGENI SCHOLAR TRANS 01(1209HT1209HL00243020) SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAKWARELA THEN PROCEED TO CHRIST THE KING AT 05H40, MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H50, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H00, BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H20, KHWEVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30, THIVHILAEI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 06H50, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H55, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTER AT 07H00, TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H10.

RETURN - FROM CHRIST THE KING AT 13H30 THEN PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13H40, MBILWI SCHOOL AT 13H50, BERGVLAM AT 13H50, MARUDE SCHOOL AT 14H00, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL AT 14H25, THIVHILAEI SCHOOL AT 14H35, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 14H45, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 14H50, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTER 15H00, TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H10.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MBULUNGENI TRANSPORT 01(1209HT1209HT00243014) ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- |                  |                         |   |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23793 | 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI | 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950     |
| 4                | 8902035940088           |   |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle      | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MBULUNGENI SCHOLAR TRANS 01(1209HT1209HL00243020) SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAKWARELA THEN PROCEED TO CHRIST THE KING AT 05H40, MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H50, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL

AT06H00,BERGVLM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10,MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H20,KHWEVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30,THIVHILAEI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 06H50,TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H55,HILLMARY LEARNING CENTER AT 07H00,TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H10.

RETURN - FROM CHRIST THE KING AT 13H30 THEN PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13H40,MBILWI SCHOOL AT 13H50,BERGVLM AT 13H50,MARUDE SCHOOL AT 14H00,KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL AT 14H25,THIVHILAEI SCHOOL AT 14H35,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 14H45,TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 14H50,HILLMARY LEARNING CENTER 15H00,TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H10.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MBULUNGENI TRANSPORT 01(1209HT1209HT00243014)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23793 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI | 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950     |
| 5 8902035940088                          |   |
| 4) not available Additional Vehicle      | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MBULUNGENI SCHOLAR TRANS 01(1209HT1209HT00243020)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAKWARELA THEN PROCEED TO CHRIST THE KING AT 05H40,MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H50,MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H00,BERGVLM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10,MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H20,KHWEVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30,THIVHILAEI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 06H50,TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H55,HILLMARY LEARNING CENTER AT 07H00,TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H10.

RETURN - FROM CHRIST THE KING AT 13H30 THEN PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13H40,MBILWI SCHOOL AT 13H50,BERGVLM AT 13H50,MARUDE SCHOOL AT 14H00,KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL AT 14H25,THIVHILAEI SCHOOL AT 14H35,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 14H45,TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 14H50,HILLMARY LEARNING CENTER 15H00,TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H10.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MBULUNGENI TRANSPORT 01(1209HT1209HT00243014)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23793 2) MAITE LYZIEL MKHANSI 9311200627083 | 3) P O BOX 961, MODJADJISKLOOF, MODJADJI, 0838 |
| 7  | Bolobedu United Taxi Association               |
| 4) LLPLOB18382 Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokolo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.3. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

1) AOLPLPRE23794 2) RITHA SUPPLY AND PROJECTS (PTY) P.O. BOX 2032, SIBASA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0950  
2 LTD 2019/156778/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSWING(1209HQ1209HQ00349444)FROM



STAND NO. 2440, TSWINGA BLOCK 11 THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYED OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPOTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE----- WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF-AS AGREED

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23794<br>7 | 2) DIKELEDI ONICCA TEFFO<br>6705010406088 | 3) P O BOX 353, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555 Kudu<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                    | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

##### 7.1.1.2. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

##### 7.1.1.3. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT,



CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23795 2) . MOTATI A MATSEPE TOURS  
0 2019/502691/07  
4) LLPLOLB12484 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1085, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600  
Bakenberg Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.5. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23795 2) S.T CHAUKE 8711295740082  
1

- 3) 308 MAMAPATILE SECTION, WARMBATHS,  
WATERBERG, 0081 WARMBATHS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LLPLOLB21594 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP516516(520AXD5201JO00120618)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE (LEBOTLWANE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: RUIGTESLOOT, LEEUPOORT, R516 ROAD, NORTHERN PLATINUM MINE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090991(5100M66201JV10119899)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE(LEBOTLOANE) TAXI RANK VIA: R516 ROAD, R116 ROAD TO NGOBI, SLAGBOOM AND TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE TAXI RANK AND THABAZIMBI.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela-Bela Local (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP516512(520AXE520AXF00120625)ROAD 9

WARMTHS TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA LOCAL

FROM WARMBATH TAXI RANK JOIN POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO JINNARPARK, SPARPARK AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R101 TURN RIGHT TO BELA-BELA LOCATION EXT 1,2,3,4,5 AND 6 TO LETHLABILE TAXI RANK AT BELA-BELA, AND RETURN BACK TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

- 7.1.1.8. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23795 2) MATOME RICHARD MONYEKI | 3) P O BOX 1645, NKIDIKITLANA, WATERBERG, 0617 |
| 3 7806166061088                            | Steilloop Taxi Association                     |
| 4) LLPLOB24876 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

##### UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

##### MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

##### DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

##### REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

##### TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

## UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

## SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23795 2) BONGANI ISAAC BOZO 7312225192089) P O BOX 605, MOGANYAKA, MOGANYAKA, 0459  
4 Moganyaka Taxi Association

- 4) LLPLPRE106924 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

## MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

## MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-  
HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO  
MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA,  
MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN  
COWIE, GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100P110230790)ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-  
HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

## MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBERSDAL, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK), PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

## ALTERNATIVE



FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23795 2) BONGANI ISAAC BOZO 7312225192089) P O BOX 605, MOGANYAKA, MOGANYAKA, 0459  
5 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB72278 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK, DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK), PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK) (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFontein

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal
- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.
- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUWFFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING,MATILO,MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG,MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE ,BROOKLYN,MOCHADI,GLEN COWIE,GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE,MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUWFFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE, MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250)From Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP98110(5100CX11001710198252)From Marble Hall to Benoni and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254)From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP19945(5100CX51006V10198256)From Marble Hall to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - BRCLP53530(5100CX5100RK00198262)From Marble Hall to

## Moeding/Mamphokgo and Back

- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP33876(5100CX1001N110198264)From Marble Hall to Hammanskraal and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP81900(5100CX10010Z10198265)From Marble Hall to Johannesburg and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP21018(5100CX1001IF10198266)From Marble Hall to Pretoria and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP77790(5100CX8100MX10198267)From Marble Hall to Witbank and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - BRCLP26710(5201N65201NE10198243)From Marble Hall to Potgietersrus and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP65438(5100CX82026810198268)From Marble Hall to Middelburg and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP929201(5100CX5100PI10198270)From Marble Hall to Pietersburg via Zebediela and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

## MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP929201(5100CX5100PI10198270)From Marble Hall to Pietersburg via Zebediela and Back
- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - BRCLP26710(5201N65201NE10198243)From Marble Hall to Potgietersrus and Back
- 7.2.1.3. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250)From Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP77790(5100CX8100MX10198267)From Marble Hall to Witbank and Back
- 7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP65438(5100CX82026810198268)From Marble Hall to Middelburg and Back
- 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP81900(5100CX10010Z10198265)From Marble Hall to Johannesburg and Back
- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP21018(5100CX1001IF10198266)From Marble Hall to Pretoria and Back
- 7.2.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back
- 7.2.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP33876(5100CX1001N110198264)From Marble Hall to Hammanskraal and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP19945(5100CX51006V10198256)From Marble Hall to Groblersdal and Back

- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - BRCLP53530(5100CX5100RK00198262)From Marble Hall to Moeding/Mamphokgo and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP98110(5100CX11001710198252)From Marble Hall to Benoni and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254)From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.
- 7.2.1.1 Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal
- 7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23795 2) HARRY MADIMETSA MADUMETSA 3) P.O. Box 229, Marble Hall, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450  
6 5202035868089 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
4) LMPPB110751 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE, MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING,MATILO,MOHLALAOTWANA, MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-  
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI  
STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -

MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From  
Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

7.2.1.9. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From  
Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23795 2) HARRY MADIMETSA MADUMETSA 3) P.O. Box 229, Marble Hall, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450 |
| 7 5202035868089  |
| 4) LLPLOB29366 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                      |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From  
Marble Hall to Denneboom.

7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI  
STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE



FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUWFFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE, MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING,MATILO,MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG,MABINTANE, KUTUJU TO MASERUMULE PARK TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE ,BROOKLYN,MOCHADI,GLEN COWIE,GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE,MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICP 'N PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUW FONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUW FONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL, MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-  
HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET (OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11, ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, THABO MBEKI  
STREET. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, LEEUW FONTEIN, TURN RIGHT, MANAPSANE, MOGANYAKA, REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO, PROCEED TO MOEDING, GA-MATHUNYANE, INTO  
DIKGALAUPENG TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFontein

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFontein  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal
- 7.2.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From  
Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.
- 7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From  
Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23796 2) MATSIE PERMIT MALAPANE  
1 7112160669087  
4) LLPLOLB11664 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 291, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING  
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING  
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,  
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE  
ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN  
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING  
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN

RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23796 2) HEZEKIEL MARAGANKELE MOLEPO 3) P O BOX 7475, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1085 |
| 2 7804185452081 Jane Furse - Springs and Germiston Taxi Association                           |
| 4) LLPLPRE173172 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - BRCLP0101(52095E1205D010050178)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO GERMISTON MAIN RANK, EKURHULENI MUNICIPALITY IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GLEN COWIE, PHOKOANE, NEBO FLEESBOOM, MONSTERLUS, SEPHAKU LUCKAU, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, GROBLERSDAL, DENILTON, VERENA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, R42 DELMAS, WALKRAAL, DELMAS OR N12 FREEWAY VIA ELOT, SUNDRA, WELGHDAAGT, PENVILLE, SPRINGS TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO BRAKPAN, BENONI OFFLOAD, DUNSWAAT, BOKSBURG, GERMISTON MAIN RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT SPRINGS AND GERMISTON MAIN RANKS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - BRCLP020(52095E1205D010050179)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO GERMISTON MAIN RANK, EKURHULENI MUNICIPALITY IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GLEN COWIE, PHOKOANE, NEBO, FLEESBOOM, MONSTERLUS, SEPHAKU, LOCKAU, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, GROBLERSDAL, BLOEMPORT, DENILTON, VERENA, GA LAPI BORKHORSPRUIT, VAALBANK, RIETFontein, WELEKEND BAPSFontein, PETIT, DAVETON, RYNEELD, BENONI, HEIDELBERG ROAD TO BOKSBURG NORTH, TRICHARDTS ROADS, BOKSBURG CENTRAL INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, EAST RAND STATION, COMMISSIONER STREET, POWER STREET INTO RAILWAY STREET INTO GERMISTON MAIN RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED GERMISTON MAIN RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - BRCLP030(52095E1205D010050180)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO GERMISTON MAIN RANK, EKURHULENI MUNICIPALITY IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GLEN COWIE, NEBO, FLEESBOOM, MONSTERLUS, SEPHAKU, LUCKAU, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, GROBLERSDAL, BLOEMPORT, DENILTON, VERENA, GA-LAPI, BRONKHORSPRUIT, VAALBANK, RIETFontein, WELBEKEND, BAPSFONTEIN, PRETORIA ROAD, R25 TO KAALFontein, R21 JAN SMUTS FREEWAY INTO NORTH OFFRAMP INTO GRIFFITH ROAD, JET PARK ROAD, KRAFT ROAD, PRETORIA MAIN REEF ROAD, KNIGHTS ROAD, KESWICK STREET, KNOX STREET, RAILWAY STREET INTO GERMISTON MAIN RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GERMISTON MAIN RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23796 2) KENNEDY MASHANGWE MASHABANB) P O BOX 1350, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885  
9 6710165577089 Nkowakowa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB19708 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI, HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0740(5208PU5208KJ10048446)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HEALTH CENTRE, POWER STATION, MARIVENI, BERLIN, LETSITELE, RISABA, LAPA SIDE GARAGE, ORDEESIDEFARM CORNER EILAND, CONSTANTIA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANE, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, AND PROCEED TO GIYANI BENSTORE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23797 2) SETHWESE GIVEN TSEBESEBE 3) 31 ROVER STREET, ROODEPOORT,  
7 8112125915087 JOHANNESBURG, 2919  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

~,

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - TSEBESEBE SCHOLAR(1208A31208A300349454)DERPATURE ROUTE

LEAVE FROM HOUSE NUMBER 47 MATHIBELA AT 05H30,PROCEED TO MAGATLE VIA R518,D3630 COLLECTION AT 05H45 TO MOLETLANE VIA D3630 AT 06H00 TO MATHIBELA PICK UP 06H30,PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO R518 TO S.J VAN MERWE AT 06H45 ,PROCEED TO RUSPLAAS SCHOOL DROP OFF AT 07H00 PROCEED TO MAHLASEDI SCHOOL DROP AT 07H10

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM RUSPLAAS SCHOOL AT 15H00 TO MAHLASEDI PICK UP AT 15H10, VIA R518 ,PROCEED TO S.J VAN AT 15H20 PROCEED TO MATHIBELA AT 15H40 PROCEED TO MOLETLANE AT 15H50 ,PROCEED TO MAGATLE VIA D3630 AT 16H10,AND PROCEED TO GA MATHIBELA VIA R518 HOUSE NUMBER 47 AT 06H35

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - TSEBESEBE ORGANISED PARTY(1208A31208A300349457)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
HOUSE NUMBER 47 MATHIBELA, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA – NO. 47 MATHIBELA, LEPELLE NKUMPI POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 47 MATHIBELA, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. TRAINING
  - G. PROMOTIONS
  - H. A PICNIC OR ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED TRIP AND ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION AND ETC.
- TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE23797 2) SILAS PETU MAROGA 42110253800893) P.O. BOX 124, DRIEKOP, MOPANI, 1129 The Oaks  
8 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB18564 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:

HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - Brclp07005(5208V982093C10048853)ROUTETWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING R36 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT ONLY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23798 2) Sello Petrus Madimetse 82030161300823) P.O Box 155, Moganyaka, Sekhukhune, 0459  
2 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB53755 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUWFFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE



FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11, ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, THABO MBEKI STREET. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-  
HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET (OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL, MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUWFontein TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFontein TURN LEFT AT LEEUWFontein CORNER CONTINUE TO  
MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA,  
MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN  
COWIE, GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUWFontein TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-  
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)

(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23798 2) Sello Petrus Madimetse 82030161300823) P.O Box 155, Moganyaka, Sekhukhune, 0459  
4 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE108519 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUWFFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
 PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
 CHUENESPOORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
 PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
 (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-  
 HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-  
 POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET (OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
 PICP 'N  
 PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
 MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

## MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUWFontein TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

## MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL, MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
 (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
 MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFontein TURN LEFT AT LEEUWFontein CORNER CONTINUE TO  
 MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA,  
 MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
 TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN  
 COWIE, GA-MOLOI,  
 REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
 MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

## MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUWFontein TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
 MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

## MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23798 2) Sello Petrus Madimetse 82030161300823) P.O Box 155, Moganyaka, Sekhukhune, 0459  
5 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE83727 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-  
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO  
MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING,MATILO,MOHLALAOTWANA,  
MMOTWANENG,MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE ,BROOKLYN,MOCHADI,GLEN  
COWIE,GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE,MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

## MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI  
STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

## MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

## MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

## MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUW FONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUW FONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, LEEUW FONTEIN, TURN RIGHT, MANAPSANE, MOGANYAKA, REST IN PEACE, MAMPHOKGO, PROCEED TO MOEDING, GA-MATHUNYANE, INTO DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO CHUENESPOORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET (OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11, ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, THABO MBEKI STREET. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBLERSDAL, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL (MAIN TAXI RANK), PORTORIA (MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK), PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK) (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE



FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23798 6 | 2) MARISHEN KOENA SEBAKE 8209240378082 | 3) 120 MATHIBELA PHASE 04, ZEBETIELA, CAPRICORN, 0628 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                 | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - SEBAKE SCHOLAR(1208A31208A300349463)RETURN

LEAVE AT MATHIBELA PHASE 04 STAND NO 120 IN ZEBEDIELA AT 06H00 TO R519 AND DRIVE IN NORTH DIRECTION UNTIL IT REACH VILLAGE CALLED BERGNEK AT SEBOTSE COMBINED SCHOOL AT 06H30 DROP ALL LEARNERS, THE VEHICLE REMAINS THERE UNTIL 16H00.

RETURN ROUTE

LEAVE AT BERGNEK SEBOTSE COMBINED SCHOOL AT 16H15 USING R519 IN SOUTH DIRECTION TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE PHASE 04 STAND NUMBER 120.THE VEHICLE WILL ARRIVE AT 17H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - SEBAKE ORGANISED(1208A31208A300349462)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
HOUSE NUMBER 120 MATHIBELA PHASE 04, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA – NO. 120 MATHIBELA, LEPELLE NKUMPI POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 120 PHASE 04, MATHIBELA, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. TRAINING  
G. PROMOTIONS  
H. A PICNIC OR ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED TRIP AND ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION AND ETC.  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE23798 2) Simon Phahla 7311015306081 3) P.O Box1639, Dennilton, Sekhukhune, 1030  
7 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB53887 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick & pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -

BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23799<br>5 | 2) MATSOBANE ISAAC LEDWABA<br>5806105997089 | 3) SUITE 233, POSTNET SUITE 9307, PIETERSBURG,<br>0699 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Westernburg (Pietersburg) (Origin), Westernburg (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEDWA SCHOLAR 33(12090C12090C00349472)ROUTE FOR SCHOLAR TRANSPORT OF LEDWABA MATSOBANE ISAAC DEPARTURE JOURNEY  
FROM HOUSE NO 32 AT 05H55 ,PROCEED AT WESTERNBURG AT 06H00 VIA ORIENT STREET PROCEED TO TAXILA SCHOOL AT 06H15 .PROCEED TO IVY PARK DROP OFF AT 06H20 ,VIA MARSHAL STREET TO NOTHERN ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL DROP OFF AT 06H30.

RETURN JOURNEY

START PICK UP AT NORTHERN ACADEMY AT 13H00 PROCEED VIA SUID STREET PROCEED TO IVY PARK SCHOOL PICK UP AT 13H30 PROCEED VIA ORIENT STREET PROCEED TO TAXILA SCHOOL AT 14H00 ,PROCEED TOW WESTERNBURG DROP AT 15H00 AND BACK HOUSE 32 WESTERNBURG AT 15H20.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Westernburg (Pietersburg) (Origin), Westernburg (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEDWABA ORG22(12090C12090C00349471)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
HOUSE NUMBER 32 WESTERNBURG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – NO. 32 WESTERN BURG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY .  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 32, WESTERNBURG , POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A WEDDING
  - A FUNERAL
  - A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - A SPORT MEETING
  - A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - TRAINING
  - PROMOTIONS

H. A PICNIC OR ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED TRIP AND ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION AND ETC.  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE23800 2) PRINCE NKUNA 8901095534088 3) P.O.BOX 324, DEERPARK, MOPANI, 0852  
9  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Motupa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ga-Motupa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - TR RC7  
MOTUPAS(1208QN1208QN00349504)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 45 MOTUPA VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23801 2) TSHETLHANA SOLLY MOREMI 3) P.O. BOX 519, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum  
2 7302245567089 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB16956 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY  
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT,  
GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME,  
BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM,  
GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA  
TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE  
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG,  
SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDRONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23801<br>3 | 2) NGWAKO ALBERT. PHATUDI<br>6403035773084 | 3) BOX109, SENOAMOKGOPE, CAPRICORN, 0815  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Senwamokgope (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Senwamokgope (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - phatudi org22(1208RQ1208RQ00349507)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
HOUSE NUMBER 479, SENWAMAKGOPE, SEKGOSESE MOLEMOLÉ MUNICIPALITY – RSA – NO. , 479, SENWAMAKGOPE, SEKGOSESE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 479 SENWAMAKGOPE,SEKGOSESE , MOLEMOLÉ MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. TRAINING
  - G. PROMOTIONS
  - H. A PICNIC OR ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED TRIP AND ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION AND ETC.
- TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23802<br>1 | 2) MATHUME GODWIN RAMATLADI<br>8908245794082 | 3) P.O.BOX 1818, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 |
|-----------------------|--|--|



- 4) not available New OL  
 6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Wale (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ga-Wale (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - WKGWA9 0  
 V(1208VY1208VY00349508)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 60 GAWALE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23802 2) . SEBOPAMABU TRADING ENTERPRISE P O BOX 1007, LYDENBURG, EHLANZENI, 1120  
 4 2010/001704/23 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport  
 4) LLPLOLB30924 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
 brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEER PARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE  
SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMAKGAL, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGAL VIA R71, KUDU  
GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA  
ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE  
MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE,  
GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT  
PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME  
LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS,  
GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO0048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A-Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23803 2) BILLA EDILSON SAMBO 02123063650829 PO BOX 278, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391

- 5  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - KOS 0- YOS2 E(1209WS1209WS00349510)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 1320 NAMAKGALE(NEXT TO MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL)TURN LEFT TO R71 TURN RIGHT TO LULEKANI COLLECT PASSENGERS RETURN TO R71 TURN INTO R71 TO BENFARM VILLAGE COLLECT PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO TOP VILLE PAVE TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO MAKHUSHANE RYLAAN DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUSHANE RYLAAN DRIVE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R71 TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO KOPER ROAD TO

PHALABORWA MINING COMPANY(PMC) AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE (FORWARD JOURNEY)

NAMAKGALE: 04:00AM  
 LULEKANI : 04H15  
 BENFARM: 04H35  
 MASHISHIMALE: 04H45  
 MAKHUSHANE : 05H10  
 PHALABORWA MINING COMPANY: 05H25

#### RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA MINING COMPANY: 06H00PM  
 MAKHUSHANE: 06H15PM  
 MASHISHIMALE : 06H35 PM  
 BENFARM : 06H50PM  
 LULEKANI: 07H10 PM  
 NAMAKGALE : 07H30

BACK TO HOME HOUSE NO.1230 NEXT TO MAPUTHA HOSPITAL 07H45 AND PARK AT THE HOUSE NO 1230 AT 07H50 PM

1) AOLPLPRE23803 2) BILLA EDILSON SAMBO 0212306365082 PO BOX 278, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391  
 7

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - E-SSSMBO  
 A1(1209WS1209WS00349511)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 1320 NAMAKGALE(NEXT TO MAPUTHA HOSPITAL)TURN LEFT TO R71 TURN RIGHT TO LULEKANI COLLECT PASSENGERS RETURN TO R71 TURN INTO R71 TO BENFARM VILLAGE COLLECT PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO TOP VILLE PAVE TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO MAKHUSHANE RYLAAN DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUSHANE RYLAAN DRIVE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R71 TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO KOPER ROAD TO PHALABORWA MINING COMPANY(PMC) AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE (FORWARD JOURNEY)

NAMAKGALE: 04:00AM  
 LULEKANI : 04H15  
 BENFARM: 04H35  
 MASHISHIMALE: 04H45  
 MAKHUSHANE : 05H10  
 PHALABORWA MINING COMPANY: 05H25

#### RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA MINING COMPANY: 06H00PM  
 MAKHUSHANE: 06H15PM  
 MASHISHIMALE : 06H35 PM  
 BENFARM : 06H50PM  
 LULEKANI: 07H10 PM  
 NAMAKGALE : 07H30

BACK TO HOME HOUSE NO.1230 NEXT TO MAPUTHA HOSPITAL 07H45 AND PARK AT THE HOUSE NO 1230 AT 07H50 PM

1) AOLPLPRE23803 2) MORAKA PETER SEOKA  
 9 6810085609085

3) P O BOX 1093, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

- 4) not available      New OL      5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6)      Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Jokong (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Jokong (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - J-KONG4(120BJS120BJS00349608)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 33 JOKONG VILLAGE THEN JOIN TAR ROAD WITHIN THE VILLAGE,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND COLLECT LEANERS AT CORNER OF SILOWA VILLAGE AND PROCEED ON TAR ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHIMANGE VILLAGE AND COLLECT LEANERS WITHIN THE VILLAGE ALONG MAIN ROAD AND ENTER DINGAMAZI VILLAGE AND COLLECT LEANERS WITHIN THE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R81,PASS BASANI VILLAGE AND ENTER NWAMANKENA VILLAGE TO DROP LEANERS AT MALENGA HIGH SCHOOL WITHIN NWAMANKENA VILLAGE AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 33 JOKONG: 05H00  
SILAWA VILLAGE : 05H10  
SHIMANGE VILLAGE : 05H20  
DINGAMAZI VILLAGE : 05H40  
BASANI VILLAGE : 06H10  
MALENGA HIGH SCHOOL: 06H25

## RETURN JOURNEY

MALENGA HIGH SCHOOL: 16H00  
MALENGA HIGH SCHOOL: 16H10  
BASANI VILLAGE : 16H20  
SHIMANGE VILLAGE : 16H30  
SILAWA VILLAGE : 16H40  
STAND NO 33 JOKONG:16H50(PARK)

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Jokong (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Jokong (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - JO100-KER KRO(120BJS120BJS00349605)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 33 JOKONG VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23811 2) HENDOR ENTERPRISES 3) PO BOX 948, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850  
6 2020/122581/07  
4) not available      New OL      5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6)      Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - HENDOR(1208Q01208Q000349553)CONVEYANCE OF SHUTTLE SERVICE PASSENGERS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

START FROM TZANEEN COUNTRY LODGE ON R36 THEN FROM R71 THROUGH TZANEEN TOWN ON THE R71 PASS THROUGH MAGOEBASKLOOF TO POLOKOWANE. FIRST STOP AT SAVANNA MALL PARKING AREA, PICK UP PASSENGERS GO TO N1, SECOND STOP AT SEFAKO MAKGATHO DR/R513(SINAVILLE). AT KOLONADE SHOPPING CENTRE 3RD STOP TO OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS AGAIN. TRAVEL BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23812 2) BATHABILE VICTRESS PHETLA 3) 273 SEBOGODI STRE, DOBSONVILLE, MMESI  
7 8806170570081 PARK, 1863 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB20895 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MEELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MEELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23813 2) Maitakhole Arnold MASHAVHANE 3) P O Box 4209, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 VUWANI  
1 7903115489088 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB6857 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. tshakhuma (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGHER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

## ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

## VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.6. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI

RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwzerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME

## ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDING AND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKHASA, MADABI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE23814 2) MRACHIA ANNAH NKADIMENG  
1 6809020629083

3) P O BOX 738, MOGANYAKA, 0459

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - NKADI1968(1100CX1100CX00349523)FORWARD JOURNEY

THE COVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 1871 MSONGOVILLE 06H00 TO BABINATAU TUCKSHOP PICKUP FIRST LOAD AT 06H05 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE TUCKSHOP PICKUP LEARNERS AT 06H15 DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ON THE PAVEMENT TO PICKUP OTHER LEARNERS AT 06H25 THEN DRIVE TO NKOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD SOME LEARNERS AT 06H30 AND THEN PROCEED TO MOTHEOGONG PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD AT 06H35 THEN PICK UP OTHER LEARNERS AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN MUNICIPAL HALL PICKUP THE LAST LOAD AT 06H45 AND DRIVE TO MONTOSABOSHEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD THE LAST LOAD AT 06H50

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MONTSOSHABOSHEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL PICKUP AT 13H00 THEN DRIVE TO LEEUFONTEIN MUNICIPAL HALL OFFLOAD AT 13H20 PROCEED TO MOTHEOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL PICKUP AT 13H45 THEN DRIVE TO NKOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL PICKUP LEARNERS AT 14H30 DRIVE THROUGH THE PAVEMENT TURN LEFT AND OFFLOAD AT 14H40 THEN PROCEED TO POLOKWANE TUCKSHOP OFFLOAD AT 14H55 TURN RIGHT TO BABINATAU TUCKSHOP OFFLOAD AT 15H00 THEN TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT STAND NO. 1871.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23818 2) CHUENENE MICHAEL MOKOELE | 3) P.O.BOX 46, GA SETATI, CAPRICORN, 0720 |
| 2 6806125975080                              | Bahlaloga Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOB8001 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23819 2) MTNT TRADING ENTERPRISE | 3) P O BOX 1603, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG,  |
| 4 2016/056873/073                           | 0626                                      |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MTNT5(1201NE1201NE00349528)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM 951 MASODI VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23819 2) MUDLAYI GRACE SIWEYA | 3) P O BOX 88, NWAMANUNGU, MOPANI, 0938   |
| 9 7101210467089                          | Rotterdam Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOB15460 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMETART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23822 2) ISAAC MAMANYE MAMPHOLO | 3) P.O. Box 213, Moganyaka, moganyaka, 0459 |
| 7 4412145417088                            | Moganyaka Taxi Association                  |
| 4) LMPPB16666 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK, DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK), PRTORIA(MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK) (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-  
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI  
STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO  
MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING,MATILO,MOHLALAOOTWANA,  
MMOTWANENG,MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE ,BROOKLYN,MOCHADI,GLEN  
COWIE,GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE,MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUWFontein TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL, MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### 7.2.1.2. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO, LEEUWFontein TO GROBLERSDAL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, LEEUWFontein, TURN RIGHT, MANAPSANE, MOGANYAKA, REST IN PEACE, MAMPHOKGO, PROCEED TO MOEDING, GA-MATHUNYANE, INTO DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET (OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBLERSDAL, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL (MAIN TAXI RANK), PORTORIA (MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK), PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK) (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)



## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBLERSDAL, SIYABUSWA, MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BENONI, PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

## MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11, ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, THABO MBEKI STREET. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

## MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFontein

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFontein (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE23823 2) MOKGABA WILLIAM LEKOTA  
4 6103265432084

4) LLPLOLB13014 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) BOX 282, ROXANO, CAPRICORN, 0723  
Seshego/Polokwane Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

## ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE

ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23824 2) MBHAZIMA JEFFREY SHIVAMBU | 3) P O BOX 779, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi |
| 5 5907185516086                               | Association                                     |
| 4) LLPLOLB46910 Replacement of Vehicle        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23828 2) NAKAMPE KOOS MAAKE | 3) P.O BOX 1509, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0823 Greater |
| 1 7105105321087                        | Tzaneen Taxi Association                         |
| 4) LLPLOLB16501 Transfer of OL         | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                              |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0752(5209A95209WQ10048502)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LYDENBURG ROAD, LETSETELE, GRAVELOTT, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0754(520ALK5100L700048505)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOGAPENG, SHILUVANE HOSPITAL, PARARE VILLAGE, CN PHATUDI HOSPITAL, MAAKE ROYAL KRAAL, SUNNYSIDE, TICKELINE, THLALAMPSA, RITA, LENYENYE TOWNSHIP, USING MOGOBOYA ROAD, LEOLO VILLAGE TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23828 2) RAMOLETE SOLOMON MONANYANE 3) BOX 962, VAALWATER, WATERBERG, 0530  
3 5604135773087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -  
RAMOL02(1201KD1201KD00349562)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
FROM STAND NO 1765 EXTENSION 2,LESEDIN SECTION VAALWATER IN VAALWATER  
Conveyance of organized group from Stand No 1765 Extension 2,Leseding Section in ,Vaalwater,Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:  
A. A wedding  
B. A funeral  
C. A religious gathering  
D. A sport meeting  
E. A school or educational trip  
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation  
Time table: as and when required  
Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23828 2) ANDREW REKHONTSA 7409055301085) BOX 486, MOTETI, SEKHUKHUNE, 0477 DENNILTON  
4 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB49455 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.6. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

- 7.2.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.

- |                  |                         |   |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23828 | 2) WILSON NGWAKO SESENI | 3) P O BOX 5270, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi |
| 5                | 6804146288088           | Association   |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle      | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23828 | 2) THOROANE SIMON LENGWATE | 3) BOX 1533, MABLE HALL, MARBLE HALL, 0450 |
| 6                | 6303265793085              |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Elandsdraal (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Elandsdraal (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - LENGWATE THOROANE(12097F12097F00349568)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO:237 ELANDSKRAAL,EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- WEDDING
  - FUNERAL
  - SPORTS MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES
  - RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP
  - PICKNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

- 1) AOLPLPRE23828 2) Mashaba Neville Tau 6601055365083 3) P.O Box 158, Sekhukhune, sekhukhune, 1124  
8 Sekhukhune Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB22142 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA  
MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME  
ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTES

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE  
FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLETSE,  
NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA  
MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555,  
STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN,  
ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23829 2) NATA KLASS kGARIA 6007245755086 3) P.O Box 595, Nebo, Sekhukhune, 1124 Sekhukhune  
4 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB9904 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA  
MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555,  
STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN,  
ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA  
MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME  
ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTES



- 1) AOLPLPRE23829 2) MOELETSI PAKENG 065231155420 3) HOUSE NO.256 EXT.9 MERITENG, REGOROGILE, WATERBERG, 0380  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - PAK5565(1201JO1201JO00349581)THE CONVEYANCE OF RHINO MINE EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 256 REGOROGILE IN THABAZIMBI MARAPONG WATERBERG DISTRICT TO RHINO MINE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.256 REGOROGILE 05H00 TO SHAI DRIVE 05H05  
FROM SHAI DRIVE 05H05 TO RHINO MINE 05H35  
FROM RHINO MINE 05H35 TO NORTHAM 06H00  
FROM NORTHAM 06H00 TO SHAI DRIVE 06H45  
FROM SHAI DRIVE 06H45 TO HOUSE NO.256 06H50

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.256 13H00 TO SHAI DRIVE 13H05  
FROM SHAI DRIVE 13H05 TO RHINO MINE 13H35  
FROM RHINO MINE 13H35 TO SHAI DRIVE 14H30  
FROM SHAI DRIVE 14H30 TO HOUSE NO.256 14H35

## NIGHT SHIFT TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.256 20H00 TO NORTHAM 20H40  
FROM NORTHAM 20H40 TO RHINO MINE 21H20  
FROM RHINO MINE 21H20 TO SHAI DRIVE 22H00  
FROM SHAI DRIVE 22H00 TO HOUSE NO.256 22H05

- 1) AOLPLPRE23830 2) JOSEPH NETSHIFHEFHE 3) BOX 886, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970  
1 7602275766083  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - NETSHIJ0001(1209HL1209HL00349596)ROUTE 1  
FROM STAND NO246 VHUTSHAVHELO ON CHIBASA LOC.213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT MARUDE VILLAGE ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES/ROADS BOTH FALLING UNDER THE THOHOYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT:  
TURN RIGHT INTO THE LOCAL STREET PROCEED EAST UNTIL D3684 ROAD AT TSHIKHUNDA TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG D3684 UNTIL R523 THREE WAY STOP AT PHIPHIDI TURN LEFT INTO R523 ROAD AND PROCEED UNTIL MADAMALALA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AND DROP LEARNERS AT RALSON TSHINANNE SECONDARY TURN BACK TO R523 AND PROCEED EAST ALONG R523 ROAD UNTIL BLOCK Q FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO MISHUMO STREET AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO MATHAPHU STREET PROCEED TO MBILWI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN BACK AND PROCEED ALONG MBILWI ROAD UNTIL SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION THREE WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET DROP LEARNERS AT PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN BACK ALONG MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET TO SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION THREE WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO MBILWI ROAD TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS PROCEED AND PASS THE NEXT TRAFFIC LIGHTS ON R523 TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST RIGHT HAND STREET INTO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN BACK INTO R523 AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO KHORONI HOTEL TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVEN ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIME TABLE MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS  
FORWARD JOURNEY

246 VHUTSHILO 05H30  
 TSHIKUNDA 05H35  
 PHIPHIDI 05H40  
 RALSON TSHINANNE 05H45  
 NGOVHELA 05H50  
 MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H00  
 PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H05  
 MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10  
 MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H20

## RETURN JOURNEY

MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H15  
 MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H25  
 PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H30  
 MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H35  
 NGOVHELA 15H45  
 RALSON TSHINANNE 15H50  
 PHIPHIDI 15H55  
 TSHIKUNDA 16H00  
 VHUTSHAVHELO 16H05

## ROUTE 11

FROM STAND NO.246 VHUTSHILO ON CHIBASE LOC.213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO NGOVHELA  
 GOODSHEPHERD PRE-SCHOOL AND CRECHE AT NGOVHELA ON CHIBASE LOC.213 DISTRICT  
 THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS BOTH FALLING UNDER THE MAGISTRERIAL  
 DISTRICT OF THOHAYANDOU:-TURN RIGHT INTO THE LOCAL MAIN STREET DROP LEARNERS AT TSHANOWA  
 PRIMARY SCHOOL AND VONDO TSHANOWA CRECHE PROCEED EAST ALONG THE MAIN STREET AND DROP  
 LEARNERS AT MATONDONI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT TSHIKUNDA,PROCEED TO D3684 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT  
 DROP LEARNERS AT JUMBO PROGRESS COMBINE SCHOOL PROCEED TO PHIPHIDI THREE WAY STOP AND  
 TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WEST DROP LEARNERS AT JOHN MARUBINI PRIMARY SCHOOL PRIMARY SCHOOL AT  
 PHIPHIDI AND TURN BACK VIA R523 EAST PASS PHIPHIDI FILLING STATION TURN LEFT AT NGWENANI YA  
 THEMELI INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST FOURWAY STOP INTO IT TODAY INDEPENDENT  
 COMBINED SCHOOL RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO R523 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHIPHIDI  
 PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP LEARNERS AND PROCEED ALONG R523 EAST TURN LEFT AT INSIK CARWASH AND  
 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NGOVHELA GOOD SHEPHERD PRE-SCHOOL AND CRECHE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO.246 06H20  
 TSHANOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND VONDO CRECHE 06H54  
 MATONDONI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H58  
 JUMBO PROGRESS COMBINE SCHOOL 07H01  
 JOHN MARUBINI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05  
 IT TODAY INDEPENDENT 07H10  
 PHIPHIDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15  
 NGOVHELA GOOD SHEPHERD 07H20

## RETURN JOURNEY

NGOVHELA GOOD SHEPHERDS 13H40  
 PHIPHIDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H50  
 IT TODAY 13H55  
 JOHN MARUBINI 14H00  
 JUMBO PROGRESS COMBINE 14H04  
 MATONDONI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H07  
 TSHANOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND VONDO CRECHE 14H11  
 STAND NO.246 14H15

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
 NETSHI0002(1209HL1209HL00349599)ROUTE111

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE THOHAYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC  
 OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS  
 CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS  
 SUCH.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23830 2) KMD TRANSIT 2019/468020/07 | 3) HOUSE NO.10107 DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,    |
| 2  | BAKENBERG, WATERBERG, 0611                |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - KMD012(1201NE1201NE00349595)ROUTE 1:  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 10107 DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
 A.A WEDDING  
 B.A FUNERAL  
 C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
 D.A SPORT MEETING  
 E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
 TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

## ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 10107 DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY,VIA MAWELE SECONDARY SCHOOL,DITLOTSWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL,BAKENBERG HIGH SCHOOL,KGABAGARE PRIMARY SCHOOL,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAPELA LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

06H15 FROM HOUSE NO.10107 DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE

06H25 FROM MAWELE SECONDARY SCHOOL

06H45 FROM DITLOTSWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL

07H00 FROM BAKENBERG HIGH SCHOOL

07H20 FROM KGABAGARE PRIMARY SCHOOL

07H30 FROM MAPELA LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

14H00 FROM MAPELA LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL

14H15 FROM KGABAGARE PRIMARY SCHOOL

14H20 FROM BAKENBERG HIGH SCHOOL

15H05 FROM DITLOTSWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL

15H30 FROM MAWELE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23830 2) TSHEPISO ANISTAR MARAKALLA | 3) HOUSE NO.435C MZOMBANE VILLAGE,        |
| 3 9002021038085                                | MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600                 |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                       |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MARAKA665(1201NE1201NE00349598)ROUTE 1:  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 435C MZOMBANE VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
 A.A WEDDING

- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D.A SPORT MEETING
- E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

#### ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 435C MZOMBANE VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY.ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL,MAPIMPANA DAY CARE,SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN RIGHT INTO N11,MOSHATE,PHOLA PARK,STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA STREET,TURN LEFT TO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO DE KLERK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAPIMPANA DAY CARE TURN BACK,PROCEED STRAIGHT THABO MBEDI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY FROM SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN RIGHT VAN RIEBEECK STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAPIMPANA DAY CARE,TURN BACK TO THABO MBEDI STREET,TURN RIGHT TO DE KLERK STREET TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT AT STOP SIGN,TURN RIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N11 TURN LEFT AT HOUSE NUMBER 435C STREET MZOMBANE VILLAGE. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

06H15 FROM HOUSE NO.435C MZOMBANE  
07H00 FROM ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
07H05 FROM MAPIMPANA DAY CARE  
07H20 FROM SUNRISE SCHOOL

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:

14H00 FROM SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL  
14H15 FROM MAPIMPANA DAY CARE  
14H20 FROM ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
15H05 FROM MZOMBANE VILLAGE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23830 2) MORUTSE JOSEPH SELOANA | 3) P.O BOX 666, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 |
| 4 6009095599085                            | Sekhukhune Taxi Association                  |
| 4) LLPLPRE173140 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**

Vol. 663

4 September 2020  
September

No. 43691

**PART 2 OF 4**

BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE,GA-ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23830 2) Morewane Ben Phahlamohlaka | 3) P.O. Box 1753, SEKHUKHUNE, Sekhukhune, 1124 |
| 5 7109255498083                                | Sekhukhune Taxi Association                    |
| 4) LLPLOB58518 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA



MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23830 2) . LESIBA MMUSHI TRADING<br>6 ENTERPRISE 2016/124141/07 | 3) P O BOX 695, MAHWELERENG, MAHWELERENG,<br>0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB15685 Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEDI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23830 2) . LESIBA MMUSHI TRADING<br>7 ENTERPRISE 2016/124141/07 | 3) P O BOX 695, MAHWELERENG, MAHWELERENG,<br>0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12728 Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEDI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23830 2) MAJAJI ENOCK MAHLAULE<br>9 6903046488085 | 3) P O BOX 45532, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0699 |
|--|--|

4) LLPLOB68387 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Mageva (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mageva (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - GEV 09  
7(1208KF1208KF00349612)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R529 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDHAMB  
PROCEED STRAIGHTTO MPHAKANE AND TURN LEFT PASS GOVANI PRIMARY SCHOOL,PROCEED STRAIGHT  
AND TURN TO RIGHT THROUGH GRAVEL ROAD TO MAPHATA AND RETURN TO R529 AND PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO BAMBENI,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEKHUNYANE VILLAGE,THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND  
JOIN R81AT THE T-JUNCTION AND PASS A WELCOME TO GIYANI BOARD,TURNING TO RIGHT ,PROCEED  
STRAIGHT AND PASS KREMETART,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS CALTEX GARADGE ON THE  
RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG R81 AND TURN TO RIGHT ALONG THE ROBOTS,PASS MASINGITA SHELL  
GARADGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG GIYANI MAIN ROAD THEN PASS THE ROBOTS AND  
GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THREE WAY STOP NEXT TO OLD  
KHENSANI HOSPITAL ON THE RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TO DROP  
PASSENGERS AT MASINGITA MALL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STAND NO 35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP: 04H00

NDHAMB: 04H05

MPHAKANE: 04H10

ZAVA: 04H20

MPHAKANE : 04H30

NDHAMB: 04H35

MAGEVA: 04H40

MAPHATA : 04H45

BAMBENI :04H55

SIKHUNYANE : 05H05

KREMETART : 05H10

GIYANI :05H15

MASINGITA MALL: 05H20

#### RETURN JOURNEY

MASINGITA MALL: 17H30

GIYANI:17H35

KREMETART:17H40

SIKHUNYANI: 17H50

BAMBENI: 18H00

MAPHATA: 18H05

MAGEVA: 18H15

NDHAMB: 18H20

MPHAKANE: 18H25

ZAVA: 18H35

MAGEVA TOWNSHIP STAND NO 37:19H00

7.1.1.2. Mageva (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mageva (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - GEV 09  
8(1208KF1208KF00349618)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R529 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDHAMB  
PROCEED STRAIGHTTO MPHAKANE AND TURN LEFT PASS GOVANI PRIMARY SCHOOL,PROCEED STRAIGHT  
AND TURN TO RIGHT THROUGH GRAVEL ROAD TO MAPHATA AND RETURN TO R529 AND PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO BAMBENI,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEKHUNYANE VILLAGE,THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND  
JOIN R81AT THE T-JUNCTION AND PASS A WELCOME TO GIYANI BOARD,TURNING TO RIGHT ,PROCEED  
STRAIGHT AND PASS KREMETART,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS CALTEX GARADGE ON THE  
RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG R81 AND TURN TO RIGHT ALONG THE ROBOTS,PASS MASINGITA SHELL  
GARADGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG GIYANI MAIN ROAD THEN PASS THE ROBOTS AND  
GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THREE WAY STOP NEXT TO OLD  
KHENSANI HOSPITAL ON THE RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TO DROP  
PASSENGERS AT MASINGITA MALL ON THE LEFT THEN PASS ANOTHER ANOTHER TRAFFIC  
CIRCLE,PASSNKWANGULATILO EDUCATION CENTRE ALONG THE FOUR WAY STOP ,PROCEED STRAIGHT  
AND PASS THE OLD PARLIMAMENTARY BUILDING PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SHIMATI GARAGE,PASS  
OLD UNIGAZ,PASS GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL AND VUXAKENI ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO  
NYUKANE EDUCATION CENTRE AT HOMU ON THE LEFT AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE  
FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 35MAGEVA: 05H30  
NDHAMBI: 05H30  
MPHAKANE : 05H40  
ZAVA: 05H45  
NDHAMBI :06H00  
DANIEL RABABALELA : 06H10  
MAGEVA : 06H20  
MAPHATA : 06H25  
BAMBENI :06H30  
SIKHUNYANE: 06H35  
KREMETART:06H40  
GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE: 06H45  
MASINGITA MALL: 06H50  
NKWANGULATILO EDUCATION CENTRE : 06H55  
OLD PARLIAMENT: 07H00  
VUXAKENI: 07H05  
HOMU 14C:07H10  
NYUKANE EDUCATION CENTRE:07H15

RETURN JOURNEY

NYUKANE EDUCATION CENTRE: 14H30  
HOMU 14C: 14H35  
VUXAKENI: 14H40  
OLD PARLIAMENTARY: 14H45  
NKWANGULATILO EDUCATION CENTRE: 14H50  
MASINGITA MALL: 14H55  
GIYANI NURSING: 15H00  
KREMETART: 15H05  
SIKHUNYANI: 15H15  
BAMBENI : 15H20  
MAPHATA : 15H25  
MAGEVA : 15H30  
NDHAMBI: 15H40  
DANIEL RABABALELA: 15H45  
MPHAKANE : 15H55  
ZAVA: 16H00  
MPHAKANE: 16H10  
NDHAMBI :16H15  
MAGEVA STAND NO 23: 16H25 PARK

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.2.1. Mageva (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mageva (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - R -MAG  
V2(1208KF1208KF00349614)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS AND EDUCATORS.

MORNING TRIPS 06H00

FROM STAND NO.35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP TO BAMBENI,MAPHATA,MAGEVA,NDHAMBI AND MPHAGANI  
TRANSPORTING SCHOOL LEARNERS TO SONO ACADEMY SCHOOL AT MPHAGANI VILLAGE.  
BREAK

SECOND TRIP: FOR TEACHERS.

FROM LOLOKA, MNGHONGOMA,MAPHATA,MAGEVA,NDHAMBI TO DANIEL VILLAGE IN NDZHOVELA PRIMARY  
SCHOOL AND MAKHWIVIRINI SECONDARY SCHOOL.

BREAK

AFTERNOON TRIPS

FROM SONO ACADEMY SCHOOL TRANSPORTING SCHOOL LEARNERS BACK TO THEIR RESPECTIVE  
VILLAGES NDHAMBI,MAGEVA,MAPHATA,BAMBENI AND BACK TO STAND NO.35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP.

FROM MAKHWIVIRINI SECONDARY SCHOOL VIA NDZHOVELA PRIMARY SCHOOL TRANSPORTING EDUCATORS  
BACK TO NDHAMBI,MAGEVA,MAPHATA,MNGHONGOMA,LOLOKA AND BACK TO STAND NO.35 MAGEVA  
VILLAGE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.

FROM STAND NO.35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP UNDER GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY,MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO STAND NO.35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:EDUCATIONAL TOURS,RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS,SPORTS AS A PARTICIPANT OR SPECTATORS,FARM WORKERS,SOCIETY GROUPS OR CLUBS FOR WOMAN.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Mageva (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mageva (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - JAJI000(5208KF5208KF00201846)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS AND EDUCATORS.

#### MORNING TRIPS 06H00

FROM STAND NO.35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP TO BAMBENI,MAPHATA,MAGEVA,NDHAMB AND MPHAGANI TRANSPORTING SCHOOL LEARNERS TO SONO ACADEMY SCHOOL AT MPHAGANI VILLAGE.  
BREAK

#### SECOND TRIP: FOR TEACHERS.

FROM LOLOKA, MNGHONGOMA,MAPHATA,MAGEVA,NDHAMB TO DANIEL VILLAGE IN NDZHOVELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MAKHWIVIRINI SECONDARY SCHOOL.

#### BREAK

#### AFTERNOON TRIPS

FROM SONO ACADEMY SCHOOL TRANSPORTING SCHOOL LEARNERS BACK TO THEIR RESPECTIVE VILLAGES NDHAMB,MAGEVA,MAPHATA,BAMBENI AND BACK TO STAND NO.35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP.

FROM MAKHWIVIRINI SECONDARY SCHOOL VIA NDZHOVELA PRIMARY SCHOOL TRANSPORTING EDUCATORS BACK TO NDHAMB,MAGEVA,MAPHATA,MNGHONGOMA,LOLOKA AND BACK TO STAND NO.35 MAGEVA VILLAGE.

#### ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.

FROM STAND NO.35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP UNDER GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY,MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO STAND NO.35 MAGEVA TOWNSHIP.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:EDUCATIONAL TOURS,RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS,SPORTS AS A PARTICIPANT OR SPECTATORS,FARM WORKERS,SOCIETY GROUPS OR CLUBS FOR WOMAN.

- |                  |                                |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23832 | 2) MALAKA MALAKA 6912257364083 | 3) P O BOX 22, NEBO, MKHUDUTHAMAGA, 1059  |
| 9                |                                |   |
| 4) not available | New OL                         | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mkgapane (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mkgapane (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MALAKA SCHOLAR TRANSPORT(12092012092000349627)MAKHUDUTHAMAGA MUNICIPALITY

#### MORNING TRIP

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEANER SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 10096 MOKGAPANENG 06:30 TO PHOKWANE NEXT TO ABOO GARAGE TO LOAD AT 06:45 AND TERN LEFT TO MOHLAREKOMA TO LOAD LEARNERS AT 06:55 AND GO STRAIGHT TO NEBO COURT TO LOAD LEARNERS AT 07:00 AND TERN RIGHT TO MASERUMULE PARK AT MACHIPISANE SHOP TO LOAD LERNERS AT 07:15 AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO OFFLOAD THE LAST LOAD AT TSHWAHLAGE SCHOOL AT 07:30.

#### AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM TSHWAHLAGE SCHOOL PICKUP LEARNERS AT 14:30 AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MASERUMULE PARK NEXT TO MACHIPISANE SHOP TO OFFLOAD AT 14:40 AND TURN RIGHT TO NEBO COURT AT 14:55 AND TURN

LEFT TO MOHLAREKOMA SCHOOL AT 15:00 AND TURN RIGHT TO PHOKWANE AT 15:15 AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO MOKGAPANENG STAND NUMBER 10096 TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT 15:30

- 1) AOLPLPRE23833 2) AVHAPFANI ANANIAS MAPHWANYA 3) BOX 148, MULENZHE, VHEMBE, 0950  
5 5308045578087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
MAPHWANYA01(1209HL1209HL00349644)ROUTE 1

FROM STAND NO 50007 MULENZHE VILLGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT THOHAYANDOU BLOCK P EAST DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR TOADS,TURN LEFT INTO D3740 ROAD TURN LEFT AT CORNER STAND 40023 STREET PROCEED TO LUCKY SUPERMARKET-PROCEED TO STAND 40006 PROCEED TO MULENZHE VICTIM EMPOWERMENT CENTRE AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN BACK AND PROCEED TO STAND 40097 AND STAND 20015 PROCEED ALONG THIS STREET AND TURN BACK AT STAND 10011 AND TRAVEL ALONG THE SAME STREET-TURN RIGHT AT CORNER STAND 40046 PROCEED TO MULENZHE CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT STAND 40041 PROCEED TO STAND 50018 AND MOVHE SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AT MOVHE SECONDARY SCHOOL INTO D3740 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D3717 PASSIG DIDIDI AND PROCEED TO R524 FOUR-WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG PHANGAMI SIBASA ROAD TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP INTO TSHEDZA STREET PROCEED TO TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MVELAPHANDA STREET-PROCEED AND LEFT TURN INTO SAMVUMA STREET-PROCEED AND PASS THOHAYANDOU HOSPITAL ENTRANCE AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD-PROCEED TO THE FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHUMA STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVELAPHANDA STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SAMVUNI STREET PROCEED AND PASS THOHAYANDOU HOSPITAL ENTRANCE AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED TO THE FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHUMA STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MISHUMO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIVHA STREET PROCEED TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT THREE WAY STOP PROCEED TO TSHIBEVHA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU RING ROAD PROCEED AND LEFT INTO MAGUMO STREET PROCEED TO LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE PROCEED ALONG MAGUMO STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILUVHI STREET PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE  
TIME TABLE:MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND 50007 06H00  
STAND 40023 06H04  
LUCKY SUPERMARKET 06H09  
STAND 40006 06H12  
MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H15  
STAND 40097 06H18  
STAND 20015 06H21  
STAND 10011 06H24  
CNR STAND 40046 06H27  
MULENZHE CLINIC 06H30  
STAND 40041 06H33  
STAND 50018 06H37  
MOVHE 06H40  
DIDIDI 06H45  
TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05  
LIIVHA 07H08  
LITTLE FLOWER 07H12  
TSHILUVHI 07H15

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHILUVHI 13H40  
LITTLE FLOWER 13H43  
LIIVHA 13H47  
TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H50

DIDIDI 14H10  
 MOVHE 14H15  
 STAND 50018 14H18  
 STAND 40041 14H22  
 MULENZHE CLINIC 14H25  
 CNR STAND 40046 14H28  
 STAND 10011 14H31  
 STAND 20015 14H34  
 STAND 40097 14H37  
 MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H40  
 STAND 40006 14H43  
 LUCKY SUPERMARKET 14H46  
 STAND 40023 14H51  
 STAND 50007 14H55

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
 MAPHWANYA0007(1209HL1209HL00349647)ROUTE 11

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE THOHOYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT DEPARTURE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSON'S CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23833 9 | 2) JCME AND SONS INVESTMENT PROJECTS 2020/036390/07 | 3) PO BOX 119, SASELANI, VHEMBE, 0928     |
| 4) not available   | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
 JCME0009(1208NQ1208NQ00349648)ORGANISED GROUP TRIP START FROM MATIYANI CLINIC THEN TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MARIA ROAD(R524)  
 PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FOUR WAYS STOP AND MHINGA CLINIC STRAIGHT VIA SASELAMAMI SHOPPING CENTRE STRAIGHT PASS SASELAMANI B,GV COMPLEX,HLENGANI VILLAGE,PHAWENI VILLAGE,NYAVANI VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO THE FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT WITH R81 PROCEEDING STRAIGHT TO MALAMULELE PASS XIGALO FIRE STATION,ROAD HOUSE SHIGALO FILLING STATION PROCEED TO JEROME CEMENTRY TURN STRAIGHT TO THE ROBOT NEXT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL PROCEED TO THE FOUR WAYS THAN TURN LEFT TO EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL COME BACK TO THE FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT HALF A KILO FROM THE ROBOT,GET TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO THE ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT IN LESS THAN A KILO GET TO MAHLAHLE COMBINED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD 200 METRES GET TO NEW ERA COLLAGE THEN COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO THE ROBOT,TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SECOND ROBOT NEXT TO THE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO SASELAMANI FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT PASS POLICE STATION SHIMISHONI VILLAGE THEN TO JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL AND COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO MY PARKING AREA OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION.

AFTERNOON I STARTED FROM JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL USING SAME ROAD BACK TO MALAMULELE.

#### TIME TABLE

05H30 EPP MHINGA  
 06H00 SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL  
 06H20 MAHLAHLE COMBINED SCHOOL  
 06H40 NEW ERA COLLEDGE  
 07H30 JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL

#### AFTERNOON FROM PARKING AREA

14H30 JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL BACK TO MALAMULELE  
 15H30 EPP MHINGA

15H40 SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL  
 15H45 MAHLAHLA COMBINED SCHOOL  
 15H50 NEW ERA COLLEGE BACK TO MATIYANI

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
 JCME0001122(1208NQ1208NQ00349649)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHAVANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MANUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

-SPORTS  
 -WEDDING  
 -CHURCH  
 -FUNERAL  
 -SCHOOL TRIPS  
 -MEETINGS  
 ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23834 2) DINIVA HAPPY MITHILENI | 3) P O BOX 1757, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 9 5610101128081                            | Mokopane Taxi Association                  |
| 4) LLPLPRE89997 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY), PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD, MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23835 2) NAKAMPE PETER RAMAHOLA<br>3 7712125994080<br>4) LLPLOB11013 Transfer of OL<br>6) | 3) P.O BOX 1407, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838<br>Bolobedu United Taxi Association<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |
|--|---|

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

## Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

## Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi

Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

#### 7.1.1.5. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

#### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Maanorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, R36 Modjadjikloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.1.1.7. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULU, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.8. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

#### Sekgopo to Modjadji

#### Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

#### Shayameriri to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlaakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadj headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadj Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervally,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23835 6 | 2) LESIBANA APRIL LEKALAKALA 5705125452085 | 3) P O BOX 1085, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MARA5555(1201KK1201KK00349660)ROUTE 1:  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 611 SHONGOANE 3 IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR

## MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A.A WEDDING
- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D.A SPORT MEETING
- E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

## ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 611 SHONGOANE 3 IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL,LAERSKOOL,MABELANE SELEKA HIGH SCHOOL,KINGS COLLEGE CRECH.

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 611 SHONGOANE 3 TURN LEFT,TURN LEFT AGAIN ON THE WAY TO THE STADIUM,TURN LEFT AGAIN TO SHONGOANE 2,TURN RIGHT ON THE OTHER STREET,MAKE A U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO PHAHLADIRA MALL,TURN RIGHT TO SHONGOANE 1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE WAY TO THE BRIDGE,TURN RIGHT TO SHONGOANE 1,MAKE A U-TURN ON THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LEPHALALE TOWN AND THEN RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM SHONGOANE 3HOUSE NO.611 05H10 TO SGHONGOANE 2 05H20  
 FROM SHONGOANE 2 05H20 TO SHONGOANE 1 05H25  
 FROM SHONGOANE 1 05H25 TO LEPHALALE LAERSKOOL 06H15  
 FROM LAERSKOOL 06H15 TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30  
 FROM LEPHALALE PRIMARY 06H30 TO MABELANE SELEKA HIGH 06H40  
 FROM MABELANE SELEKA HIGH 06H40 TO KINGS COLLEGE CRECH 07H00  
 FROM KINGS COLLEGE CRECH 07H00 TO MAHLAKUNG STAND 07H30

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MAHLAKUNG 13H30 TO KINGS COLLEGE CRECH 13H40  
 FROM KINGS COLLEGE CRECH 13H40 TO MABELANE SELEKA HIGHS 13H50  
 FROM MABELANE SELEKA HIGH 13H50 TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY 14H00  
 FROM LEPHALALE PRIMARY 14H00 TO LEPHALALE LAERSKOOL 14H15  
 FROM LEPHALALE LAERSKOOL 14H15 TO SHONGOANE 1 15H10  
 FROM SHONGOANE 1 15H10 TO SHONGOANE 2 15H30  
 FROM SHONGOANE 2 15H30 TO SHONGOANE 3 HOUSE NO.611 15H10.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23835 9 | 2) ESTER MOGOTLADI MOKOENA<br>7202150723083 | 3) P.O.BOX 237, MOGANYAKA, MOGANYAKA, 0459<br>Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB111351     | Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding



7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

1) AOLPLPRE23838 2) MADISA JACK MASHISHI  
5 6210145505086

3) P O BOX 252, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600  
GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOB27516 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE23839 2) PHOKO WILLY MATSOMA  
6 6606255416081

3) STAND NO.20127 MORWE VILLAGE, TOMBURKE,  
WATERBERG, 0621

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- MATSYY77(LP000MATSYY770349673)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE23839 2) LODWICK TONAMALOPI DIBETSO  
9 7711085768088

3) HOUSE NO.30124 MORWE VILLAGE, TOMBURKE,  
WATERBERG, 0621

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- MATSY77(LP000MATSY770349673)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) SENYANE PARCY MOKWELE  
1 9402065020082

3) P O BOX 80, MORWE VILLAGE, WATERBERG, 0621

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- MATSY77(LP000MATSY770349673)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND  
2 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010

3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng 0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

#### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

#### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

#### SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255

Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 3 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

##### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

##### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 4 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng 0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

#### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

#### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

#### SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothaschoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255

Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 5 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

##### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

##### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220



## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 6 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng 0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

#### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

#### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

#### SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255

Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 7 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

##### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

##### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 8 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng 0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

#### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

#### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

#### SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothaschoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255

Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23840 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 9 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

##### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

##### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 0 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA



Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng 0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

#### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

#### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

#### SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255

Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 1 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

##### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlu 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

##### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlu 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 2 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng 0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

#### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

#### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

#### SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothaschoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255

Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KOLOLO ISAAC MAITSAPO 3) P O BOX 6, TOMBURKE, WATERBERG, 0621  
 3 8803116216085  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- MATSY77(LP000MATSY770349673)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 4 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabochoa 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 5 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225



Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 6 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabochoa 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 7 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225

Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 8 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabochoa 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

1) AOLPLPRE23841 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 9 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225

Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23842 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 1 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235



Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabochoa 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23842 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 2 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225

Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23842 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 3 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

#### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

#### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

#### SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabochoa 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23842 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 5 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225

Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23842 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 6 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabochoa 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

1) AOLPLPRE23842 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 7 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225



Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23842 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 8 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23842 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 9 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225

Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 0 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 1 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225

Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 2 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabochoa 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 3 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225

Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 4 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU  
 D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

##### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

##### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235

Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabochoa 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer 0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek 0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane 0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross 0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 5 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Maroga	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2115	2220

## MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

## DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220

Ga-Phala	0420	0700	1200	1705	2000	2305
Seokodibeng	0425	0655	1205	1700	2005	2300
Moroke	0430	0650	1210	1655	2010	2255
Manyaka	0440	0640	1230	1645	2020	2245
Selala	0455	0635	1235	1640	2025	2240
Manyaka	0500	0630	1240	1635	2030	2235
Mathipa	0505	0625	1245	1630	2035	2230
Modikwa	0510	0620	1250	1625	2040	2225
Plant	0530	0615	1255	1620	2045	2220

## NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng	0500	0655	1230	1655	2045	2255
Diphale	0510	0645	1240	1645	2055	2245
Maandagshoek	0520	0635	1250	1635	2105	2235
Cross	0525	0630	1255	1630	2110	2230
Sehlaku	0530	0625	1300	1625	2115	2225
Modikwa	0535	0620	1305	1620	2120	2220

## MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek	0500	0650	1230	1650	2045	2255
Sehlaku	0510	0640	1240	1640	2055	2245
Mooihoek	0515	0635	1245	1635	2105	2235
Driekop	0520	0630	1250	1630	2110	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1255	1625	2115	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1300	1620	2120	2220

## SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku	0510	0650	1235	1640	2055	2145
Mooihoek	0515	0645	1240	1635	2100	2240
Driekop	0520	0630	1245	1630	2105	2235
Modikwa	0525	0625	1250	1625	2110	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1255	1620	2115	2220
Riba Cross	0520	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0525	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225
Plant	0530	0620	1330	1620	2130	2220
Mashamothane	0510	0650	1310	1650	2110	2135
Riba Cross	0640	0640	1320	1640	2120	2230
Modikwa	0625	0625	1325	1625	2125	2225

Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothashoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) KATSU DEE TRANS 2020/212360/07 3) P O BOX 2, TOMBURKE, WATERBERG, 0609  
 6

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- MATSY77(LP000MATSY770349673)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) KE-MATETE TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 155, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150  
 7 PROPERTY PTY LTD F111473590010

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAHLANGU D(12093C12093C00263252)MAHLOKWANE TO MODIKWA

Mahlokwane0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Maroga 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2110 2225

Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2115 2220

#### MATHIPA TO MODIKWA

Mathipa 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

#### DRIEKOP TO MODIKWA

Driekop 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Ga-Phala 0420 0700 1200 1705 2000 2305  
 Seokodibeng 0425 0655 1205 1700 2005 2300  
 Moroke 0430 0650 1210 1655 2010 2255  
 Manyaka 0440 0640 1230 1645 2020 2245  
 Selala 0455 0635 1235 1640 2025 2240  
 Manyaka 0500 0630 1240 1635 2030 2235  
 Mathipa 0505 0625 1245 1630 2035 2230  
 Modikwa 0510 0620 1250 1625 2040 2225  
 Plant 0530 0615 1255 1620 2045 2220

#### NTSWANENG TO MODIKWA

Ntswaneng 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Diphale 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Maandagshoek 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Cross 0525 0630 1255 1630 2110 2230  
 Sehlaku 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Modikwa 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220

#### MAANDAGSHOEK TO MODIKWA

Maandagshoek 0500 0650 1230 1650 2045 2255  
 Sehlaku 0510 0640 1240 1640 2055 2245  
 Mooihoek 0515 0635 1245 1635 2105 2235  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1250 1630 2110 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1255 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1300 1620 2120 2220

#### SEHLAKU TO MODIKWA

Sehlaku 0510 0650 1235 1640 2055 2145  
 Mooihoek 0515 0645 1240 1635 2100 2240  
 Driekop 0520 0630 1245 1630 2105 2235  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1250 1625 2110 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1255 1620 2115 2220  
 Riba Cross 0520 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Mashamothane 0510 0650 1310 1650 2110 2135  
 Riba Cross 0640 0640 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0625 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220

Burgersford 0500 0645 1310 1650 2100 2140  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1320 1640 2120 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1325 1625 2125 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1330 1620 2130 2220  
 Praktiseer 0500 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Bothashoek 0510 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Mashamothane 0520 0635 1250 1635 2105 2235  
 Riba Cross 0525 0530 1255 1630 2110 2230

Modikwa 0530 0625 1300 1625 2115 2225  
 Plant 0535 0620 1305 1620 2120 2220  
 Motodi 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

Mabocha 0445 0655 1230 1655 2045 2255  
 Praktiseer0455 0645 1240 1645 2055 2245  
 Bothaschoek0505 0640 1245 1640 2105 2240  
 Mashamothane0515 0635 1250 1635 2110 2235  
 Riba Cross0520 0630 1255 1630 2115 2230  
 Modikwa 0525 0625 1300 1625 2120 2225  
 Plant 0530 0620 1305 1620 2125 2220

- 1) AOLPLPRE23843 2) LEFOKO JONNY MAGOAI 3) P O BOX 5427, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0621  
 8 8403025624089  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- MATSYY77(LP000MATSYY770349673)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23844 2) RAPASA PETRUS MOATSHE 3) P O BOX 6, TOMBURKE, WATERBERG, 0621  
 0 9806256172082  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- MATSYY77(LP000MATSYY770349673)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM TOMBURKE IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23844 2) F.A MATODZI 8003150389084 3) P.O.BOX 52, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945  
 9 Thohoyandou Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB6078 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1029(520AFN5209VL00044852)ROUTE EIGHTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JIM TSHIVHONELLO LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO VOMBE TRADING STORE, TURN LEFT TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL TO MANWADU COMPLEX, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO J.J. MOTORS TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED TURN LEFT, INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN R523 THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MVUNDI PARK PROCEED TO MANWADU COMPLEX PROCEED TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND RETURN TO TOVOMBE TRADING STORE TO JIM TSHIVHONELLO LOWER PIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23845 2) BAFATI GROUP (PTY)LTD 3) P O BOX 1377, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0610

6 2016/052681/07

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -  
BAFUUR444(1201NE1201NE00349676)THE CONVEYANCE OF PLATINUM MINE EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE  
NUMBER 27 KRUISHOUT STREET IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY CONVEYING WORKERS TO  
PLATINUM MINE VIA NYLPARK,MAHWELERENG,TSHAMAHANZI,MACHIKIRI, AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME  
ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.27 KRUISHOUT STREET 04H30 TO NYLPARK 04H45  
FROM NYLPARK 04H45 TO MAHWELERENG 05H10  
FROM MAHWELERENG 05H10 TO TSHAMAHANZI 05H30  
FROM TSHAMAHANZI 05H30 TO MACHIKIRI 05H45  
FROM MACHIKIRI 05H45 TO MOGALAKWENA PLATINUM MINE 06H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MOGALAKWENA 16H00 TO MACHIKIRI 16H15  
FROM MACHIKIRI 16H15 TO TSHAMAHANZI 16H30  
FROM TSHAMAHANZI 16H30 TO MAHWELERENG 16H50  
FROM MAHWELERENG 16H50 TO NYLPARK 17H45  
FROM NYLPARK 17H45 TO HOUSE NO.27 KRUISHOUT STREET 06H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE23845 2) FREEDAH PEGGIE RIKHOTSO  
9 7406050342080

- 3) P.O.BOX 1147, LULEKANI, MOPANI, 1392

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - L KANY  
11(1209WR1209WR00349678)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 2039 RDP HOUSES LULEKANI TO COLLECT LEANERS VIA THE R TAMBO STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM RIGHT TO B1 EXT TOTOWNSHIP BEFORE PASSING M.K RESTUARANT AND ALSO PASS ZCC THEN TURN RIGHT TO MATIKO XIKAYA WE ALSO PASS NELSON MANDELA STREET AND COME BACK TO MAIN ROAD TO KURHULA WE REACH TONGOGAROU AND THEN PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION AND THEN TURN LEFT AND ENTER R71 WE GO STRAIGHT AND PASS TWO MOUNTAIN AND PASS SKH OFF,PASS RED SCHOOL AND THEN FOUNA PARK AND OFFLOAD LEANERS.

N.B RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE  
FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 2039 RDP HOUSES: 05:30  
B1 EXT:05:35  
LULEKANI TOWNSHIP : 05H:40  
MATIKO XIKAYA: 05H50  
KURHULA TONGOGAURO: 06H30  
FAUNA PARK: 07H20

RETURN JOURNEY  
FOUNA PARK: 13H30  
TONGOGOARO: 14H00  
MATIKO XIKAYA: 14H30  
TOWNSHIP: 15H00  
B1 EXT: 16H00  
HOUSE NO 2039 R DP HOUSES: 16H30

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - L KANY  
10(1209WR1209WR00349677)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 2039 RDP HOPUSES LULEKANI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23848 5 | 2) MAELA DISTRIBUTERS AND PROJECTS 2007/167933/23 | 3) 19 DELMANE STREET, BIRCHLEISH NORTH EXT.3, MPUMALANG, 1618 |
| 4) not available   | New OL  | 5) 1 x 67 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - JI8342SA(1100S11100S100346542)CIRCUIT : BAKENBERG SOUTH  
DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE  
ROUTE : L MOG/S 41  
NAME OF SCHOOL : RALEHUMANE SCHOOL  
NUMBER OF LEARNERS : 120  
NUMBER OF KILOMETERS PER SINGLE TRIP 36  
TOTAL NUMBER OF KILOMETERS PER SINGLE TRIP 72KM  
FREQUENCY OF TRIPS 2 TRIPS

SCHOOL STARTING TIME 07H45  
MONITORING POINT TIME 07H30  
SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME 14H30  
PICK UP TIME 15H00

## MOEPEI VIA TOUCHSTONE TO RALEHUMANE SCHOOL

## MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM MOEPEI ( THEKWANE VILLAGE) PROCEED ONTO MARKEN ROAD , PICK UP PRIMARY LEARNERS FROM MOEPEI SCHOOL. FROM MOEPEI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON TO THE MARKEN MOKOPANE TARREDROAD PROCEED TOWARDS MARKEN UNTIL AT THE SIDE GRAVEL ROAD INTO MOERDYK ROAD TURN LEFT TO TOUCHSTONE , UTURN TOWARDS MARKEN/ MOKOPANE T JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TOWARDSMARKEN. AT SKRIKFORTEIN SIDE JUNCTION , TURN RIGHT ONTO GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED TO RALEHUMANE SCHOOL.

## AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FROM RALEHUMANE SCHOOL ( GA- M0NARE- UITSPANNING VILLAGE ) PROCEED UNTIL AT THE T-JUNCTION MOKOPANE/ MARKEN AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOKOPANE ONTO THE TARRED ROAD , TURN RIGHT AT SIDE JUNCTION (MOERDYK) GRAVEL ROAD TO TOUCHSTONE AND TURN TOWARDS MOKOPANE / MARKEN ROAD. TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOKOPANE OFF LOAD LEARNERS AT MOEPEI SCHOOL ( THEKWANE VILLAGE) RESPECTIVELY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23848 2) MAELA DISTRIBUTERS AND<br>6 PROJECTS 2007/167933/23 | 3) 19 DELMANE STREET, BIRCHLEISH NORTH EXT.3,<br>MPUMALANG, 1618 |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - J18342SA(1100S11100S100346542)CIRCUIT : BAKENBERG SOUTH

## DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE : L MOG/S 41

NAME OF SCHOOL : RALEHUMANE SCHOOL

NUMBER OF LEARNERS : 120

NUMBER OF KILOMETERS PER SINGLE TRIP 36

TOTAL NUMBER OF KILOMETERS PER SINGLE TRIP 72KM

FREQUENCY OF TRIPS 2 TRIPS

SCHOOL STARTING TIME 07H45

MONITORING POINT TIME 07H30

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME 14H30

PICK UP TIME 15H00

## MOEPEI VIA TOUCHSTONE TO RALEHUMANE SCHOOL

## MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM MOEPEI ( THEKWANE VILLAGE) PROCEED ONTO MARKEN ROAD , PICK UP PRIMARY LEARNERS FROM MOEPEI SCHOOL. FROM MOEPEI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON TO THE MARKEN MOKOPANE TARREDROAD PROCEED TOWARDS MARKEN UNTIL AT THE SIDE GRAVEL ROAD INTO MOERDYK ROAD TURN LEFT TO TOUCHSTONE , UTURN TOWARDS MARKEN/ MOKOPANE T JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TOWARDSMARKEN. AT SKRIKFORTEIN SIDE JUNCTION , TURN RIGHT ONTO GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED TO RALEHUMANE SCHOOL.

## AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FROM RALEHUMANE SCHOOL ( GA- M0NARE- UITSPANNING VILLAGE ) PROCEED UNTIL AT THE T-JUNCTION MOKOPANE/ MARKEN AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOKOPANE ONTO THE TARRED ROAD , TURN RIGHT AT SIDE JUNCTION (MOERDYK) GRAVEL ROAD TO TOUCHSTONE AND TURN TOWARDS MOKOPANE / MARKEN ROAD. TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOKOPANE OFF LOAD LEARNERS AT MOEPEI SCHOOL ( THEKWANE VILLAGE) RESPECTIVELY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23848 2) MOKGAETJI REGINA MOTHSEGWA<br>8 5210210541082 | 3) P O BOX 164, MAKEKENG, MAKAKENG, 0633<br>Lebowa West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12749 Transfer of OL                                    | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23849 2) Mbitsini Russia Khuzwayo 7212235591082 P.O Box 591, Malamulele, vhembe, 0982  
7 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB5245 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO

## MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS BOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT

JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

#### ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23849 2) SELINA NTHANGENI 7003061153083 3) P.O BOX 2759, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU, 8 0950  
4) LLPLOB64202 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 39 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group



7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - MULEDANE2(120AFN120AFN00349712)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTIES

The conveyance of organized group of passengers and their personal effects from house no.188 Block M Muledane Thohoyandou Thulamela Municipality Vhembe District places within the borders of the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up.

Subject to the conditions that such a group of passengers undertakes such a trip with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: Weddings, political meetings, church gathering, sports, Educational Tours, Pick nick and any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOHOYANDOU -HA LAMBANI(1209HL120AFA00324426)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO HA-LAMBANI VILLAGE VIA: SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, TSHIFUDI, TSHAULU, HA-LAMBANI. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOHOYANDOU -HA LAMBANI(1209HL120AFA00324426)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO HA-LAMBANI VILLAGE VIA: SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, TSHIFUDI, TSHAULU, HA-LAMBANI. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE23849 2) P SHISHENG 6510275501080  
9

3) P.O.BOX 68, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM HOSPITAL, 0960  
Zoutpansberg TA

4) LLPLOLB16198 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT



INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,MPHENI BLOCK A AND B,MAKHAKHE WATERVAL,SHIRLEY,MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBI AND MASAKONA VILLAGE(MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.5. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 7.2.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23850 2) STANLEY MHELEMBE 68010758170853) P O BOX 7282, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1390  
3) Phalaborwa Taxi Transport  
4) LLPLOB9038 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTT, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A - Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTT, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI,  
MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR  
AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23856 9 | 2) MODIKADIKA JAMES KEKANA<br>5308065381081 | 3) P O BOX 454, KORINGPUNT, ZEBEDIELA, 0632 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 17 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
KEKA02(12089Y12089Y00349766)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
FROM: - STAND NO:-81 HLA KANO VILLAGE ZEBEDIELA  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO:-81 HLA KANO VILLAGE  
ZEBEDIALE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE  
PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME  
PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF  
ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23857 2) NTHEPE GLORIA SEKHAOLELO 3) PO BOX 777, GA-MARABA, POLOKWANE, 0705  
 1 7207160917088  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 27 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Washbank (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Washbank (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
 SEKH06(5208C55208C500349767)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
 FROM: - STAND NO:-95 WASC BANK VILLAGE, VAALKOP, KALKSPRUIT GA-MARABA  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO:- 95 WASC BANK VILLAGE,  
 VAALKOP KALKSPRUIT GA-MARABA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND  
 RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE  
 CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED  
 PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE  
 MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
 A. A WEDDING  
 B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23857 2) MOTSWALABAPEDI JACKSON 3) BOX 270, BOYNE, CAPRICORN, 0728  
 3 MAEYANE 5707275926082  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mentz (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mentz (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
 men06(12098R12098R00349781)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
 FROM: - STAND 1004 MENTZ, MEGORENG VILLAGEM, BOYNE  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO:- 1004 MENTZ, MEGORENG  
 VILLAGE, BOYNE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE  
 PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME  
 PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF  
 ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
 A. A WEDDING  
 B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23857 2) MOTSWALABAPEDI JACKSON 3) BOX 270, BOYNE, CAPRICORN, 0728  
 4 MAEYANE 5707275926082  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mentz (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mentz (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
 mae03(12098R12098R00349783)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
 FROM: - STAND 1004 MENTZ, MEGORENG VILLAGEM, BOYNE  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO:- 1004 MENTZ, MEGORENG  
 VILLAGE, BOYNE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE

PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23859 2) ELPHAS MAHASHA 9209285706089 3) P O BOX 357, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater<br>5 Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB15272 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23859 2) KGASHANE TRAVEL AND TOURS 3) P O BOX 4246, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700<br>6 2013/032/755/07 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - KGASHANE SE09(12093C12093C00324895)Route Number: L/SE/S 09  
Name of School: Mohlatsengwane Secondary School  
Total number of Learners: 78  
Number of Kilometers per Single: 17  
Total Number of Kilometers: 34

Arrival Time at School: 15 Minutes before the School Activity

Departure Time from School: Within 15 Minutes after the Last School Activity

Pick Up Points: Marapeng

Morning Trip:



Depart From Marapeng to Mohlatsengwane Secondary School.

Afternoon Trip:

Depart From Mohlatsengwane Secondary School to Marapeng.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23860 2) DIPOU ANNANIUS MABITSELA<br>4 8212276072082 | 3) PO BOX 669, KGOHLOANE, MOLETJIE, 0700  |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MABISCHOL(520AL1520AL100350087)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO. 669 KGOHLOANE VILLAGE MOLETJIE AT 05:15, PROCEED VIA ALI TUCK SHOP AT 05:30, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MMOTONG GA-MOKGOKONG COLLECTING LEARNERS NEXT TO MMARATI GEN. DEALER AT 05:50, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT GA-MABOTJA AT 06:00, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GILEAD ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS BLOOD RIVER AND TURN RIGHT TO DROP LEARNERS AT GRACELAND COMBINED SCHOOL AT 06:15, RETURN TO GILEAD ROAD RETURN BACK TOWARDS MOLETJIE AND TURN RIGHT TO DROP LEARNERS AT NAPE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MMOTONG KGOHLOANE NEXT TO NTONA RAMPHELE AT 06:45, PROCEED TO GA-MOSI 06:55, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GILEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MABOKELELE, TURN RIGHT TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE, PROCEED GA-RAMONGOANE TO DROP LEARNERS AT KGAKOA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07:15.

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM KGAKOA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14:30, PROCEED VIA GA-RAMONGOANE, TURN LEFT INTO MOSHATE MOLETJIE, PROCEED LEFT TO MABOKELELE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GILEAD ROAD TO DROP LEARNERS AT GA-MOSI AT 14:40, PROCEED TO NTONA RAMPHELE AT 14:50, PROCEED TO COLLECT AT LEARNERS AT NAPE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15:15, JOIN GILEAD ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT FRACELAND COMBINED SCHOOL AT 15:30, RETURN TO GILEAD ROAD AT HEAD TOWARDS MOLETJIE, TURN LEFT TO GA-MABOTJA PASSING MOTHATHA GENERAL DEALER DROPPING LEARNERS AT 15:45, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MOKGOKONG AT 15:55, U-TURN TO GILEAD ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MOTINTI PASSING ALI TUCK SHOP DROPPING LEARNERS AT 16:15 AND RETURN NO. 669 KGOHLOANE MOLETJIE AT 17:00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - mabiorg(520AL1520AL100350086)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
NO. 669 KGOHLOANE MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO. 669 KGOHLOANE MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
Conveyance of organized group from No. 669 Kgohloane Moletjie, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A wedding
  - A funeral
  - A religious gathering
  - A sport meeting
  - A school or educational trip
  - Training
  - Promotions
  - A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23860 2) THOMO JOHANNES MOHLABENG<br>7 7203295427085 | 3) 1018 ZONE 1, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742 Moletjie<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB67206 Transfer of OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP70001(520AL150023G10182575)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUTTE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

- |                  |                            |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23863 | 2) MATHOKE PHINEAS PHALADI | 3) P.O BOX 3325, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 1745 |
| 2                | 5901245604081              | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION           |
| 4) LLPLOLB7373   | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23863 5 | 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE MABUNDA 5808170265087 | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12897    | Replacement of Vehicle                         | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP090030(520AM61205HG10048934)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE' S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE,, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RAND BURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

- 7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23863 2) GANYANI SHADRACK NGOMANE 3) P.O.BOX 3453, GIYANI, MOPANI, 08526 |
| 6 7605235292082   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - IIB...NGS6(1208FT1208FT00349804)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 195 MNINGINISI VILLAGE TO COLLECT LEANERS AT DIFFERENT HOUSE HOLDS VIA MASHAVA TRADING STORE AND ALSO PASS MADYISA BOTTLE STORE, MNINGINISI YOUNG ZEBRAS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE MAUN ROAD, PASS STRAIGHT TOWARDS THE FOUR WAY STOP AND ENTER MNINGINISI B2, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS JUTA LODGE, PROCEED VIA THOMO PASS NSAMI DAM PROCEED PASS ARIZON WATER PURIFICATION AND PROCEED VIA KHANYISA ROUTE PASS KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE AND ALSO PASS BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS GIYANI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION T JUNCTION AT GIYANI GOLF COURSE TURN LEFT TOWARDS OLD PARLIAMENTARY BUILDING T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AND PASS LIMDEV, AND APPROACH FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT TO NKWANGULATILO EDUCATION CENTRE AND OFFLOAD SOME LEANERS, TURN LEFT PASS FIRST TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE SECOND TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN RIGHT AND ENTER THE GIYANI MAIN ROAD STREETPASS MASINGITA MALL ON THE RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MAGISTRATE OFFICE FOUR WAY STOP, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS THE OLD NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS THE GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE ROBOTS, PASS MASINGITA GARAGE PASS BRIEGE ADOLF MHINGA PASSS NKAXA CAR WASH, TURN RIGHT TO KREMETART, PROCEED TURN LEFT AND ENTER LAER SKOOL AND OFFLOAD, BACK TO THE SAME ROAD TO MASINGITA GARAGE LOADING TEACHERS AND MAGISTRATE BUS RANK TO MNINGINISI HIGH AND PRIMARY SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD TEACHERS.

NB: RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 195 MNINGINISI: 05H20  
 MASHAVA TRADING STORE: 05H30  
 YOUNG ZEBRAS & MADYISA: 05H33  
 CROSSROADS MNINGINISI B2: 05H40  
 THOMO VILLAGE: 05H50  
 NSAMI DAM: 05H55  
 KHANYISA EDUCATIONAL CENTRE: 06H00  
 NKWANGULATILO EDUCATION CENTRE: 06H10  
 MASINGITA GARADGE: 06H15  
 KREMETART: 06H20  
 MASINGITA GARADGE: 06H30  
 MAGISTRATE BUS RANK: 06H40  
 GIYANI COLLEGE: 06H45  
 THOMO VILLAGE: 07H00  
 CROSSROADS MNINGINISI B2: 07H10  
 MNINGINISI HIGH SCHOOL: 07H20  
 MNINGINISI PRIMARY SCHOOL: 07H30  
 STAND NUMBER 195 MNINGINISI: 07H45(PARK)

## RETURN JOURNEY

MNINGINISI PRIMARY: 14H30  
 HASANI MNINGINISI HIGH: 14H35

MNINGINISI CROSS ROADS: 14H45  
 THOMO VILLAGE:14H55  
 NSAMI DAM: 15H00  
 KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE: 15H10  
 GIYANI COLLEGE: 15H15  
 OLD PARLIAMENTARY:15H20  
 MAGISTRATE:15H25  
 MASINGITA GARADGE: 15H30  
 CALTEX GARAGE:15H35  
 KREMETART:15H50  
 NKWANGULATILO:16H10  
 GIYANI GOLF CLUB:16H15  
 GIYANI COLLEGE:16H19  
 KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE:16H20  
 NSAMI DAM: 16H25  
 THOMO VILLAGE: 16H30  
 MNINGINISI CROSSROADS: 16H40  
 YOUNG ZEBRAS& MADYISA: 17H00  
 MASHAVA TRADING STORE: 17H10  
 STAND NO 195 MNINGINISI: 17H20(PARK)

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - II SWA 13 RSA(1208FT1208FT00349802)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 195 MNINGINISI VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23864 2) SIMON CLIFF MOROKOLO | 3) PO BOX 4641, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 8 6509035437080                          | Bolobedu United Taxi Association          |
| 4) LLPLOLB10968 Amendment of Route       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I.,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

##### 7.1.1.2. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.6. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Morapalala Taxi Rank,Clinic Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shot ong,Motsinoni,Mamphakati,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjaji Cross,chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route



From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using; Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.8. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10



Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwa Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mhlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River,

Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.2.1.3. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I. Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23865 2) SELAELO ISAIAH POHOTONA | 3) P O BOX 357, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum |
| 2 8409195741082                             | Taxi Association                            |
| 4) LLPLOLB9782 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

##### 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

##### 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:  
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23865 | 2) SHIKA WILLIAM MASHILO | 3) P O BOX 211, MASHASHANE, MASHASHANE, 0743 |
| 9                | 8510125736082            |  |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                          | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
MASHI06(520ALR520ALR00281366)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- STAND  
1140, BOETSE VILLAGE , GA-MASHASHANE POLOKWANE, MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC  
OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST  
INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS  
SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY  
AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- |                  |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23866 | 2) SHIKA WILLIAM MASHILO | 3) P O BOX 211, MASHASHANE, MASHASHANE, 0743 |
| 1                | 8510125736082            | MASHASHANE MARABA                            |
| 4) LLPLOLB10052  | Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                          | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA:  
MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA,  
MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS,  
POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD  
T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN  
RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND  
MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA:  
MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA,  
MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS,  
POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD  
T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN  
RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND  
MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23866 2) MOEMISE WILLIAM LEDWABA | 3) P O BOX 825, DOORNSPRUIT, DOORINSRUIT, |
| 2 8809165536083                             | 0759                                      |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
LEDWA987656(520ALR520ALR00349898)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
HOUSE NO.97, DOORINGSRUIT, MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – HOUSE NO.97,  
DOORINGSRUIT, MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP HOUSE NO.97, DOORINGSRUIT, MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE  
MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE  
THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE  
OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES  
A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR  
MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23866 2) MOTSHIDI DANIEL MAILULA | 3) Box 1267, Lebowakgomo, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 4 5701085257085                             |   |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - AP03(1100P71100P700349821)FROM: -POLOKWANE 05 APHOLLO  
STREET, STER PARK AT CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: 05 APHOLLO STREET, STER PARK,  
CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE  
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED  
PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE  
MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL

- C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE23866 2) MAMEETSE JOHANNES SEKHUKHUNB) Box 510, Jane Furse, Sekhukhune, 1085 JANE FURSE  
 5 5607145741085 - PIETERSBURG T/A  
 4) LLPLOLB11638 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
 CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
 MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
 LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
 PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
 OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
 POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23866 2) Nyiko David Mashele 7905095594084 3) P.O Box 3265, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa  
 6 Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB18095 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE  
 ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
 TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE,  
 MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR  
 SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
 ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA,  
 TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE  
 JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI,  
 HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23867 0 | 2) NKULULEKO MOSES MAKHANYA 8311095505080 | 3) P O BOX 625, DRIEKOP, DRIEKOP, 1129 Peace Taxi association |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21210(5208YC52097V10200029)ROUTE 2

FROM ATOK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE 1&2, MOGODI, METRO CROSS, BRAMLEY ROAD, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW-GROUND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM ATOK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE 1&2, MOGODI, METRO CROSS, BRAMLEY ROAD, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW-GROUND(OFF-LOADING)PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL(OFF-LOADING),COMMERCIAL SCHOOL(OFF-LOADING)TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
(NB. NO RETURN TO LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUND)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM UNIT A TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP67290(5208YC5100PI10200342)ROUTE 1

FROM ATOK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, PROCEED ALONG R37 TO POLOKWANE - PENINA PARK, CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ONLY UP TO METRO CROSS AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23867 7 | 2) MOGARE ALBERT MPHAHLELE 7004105662089 | 3) PO BOX 427, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MPHASCH4(12083J12083J00349836)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NO. A004 MAKOTSE VILLAGE, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY AT 05:30 COLLECTING LEARNERS, PROCEED VIA R518 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F AT 06:10, CROSS INTO ZONE B PASSING ZONE B CLINIC TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 06:20, RETURN TO R518 AND PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL AT 06:40, PROCEED VIA R518 AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE A TO DROP LEARNERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:50, RETURN TO R518 TO DROP LEARNERS AT SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 07:10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R579, TURN LEFT INTO ZONE B TO DROP LEARNERS AT EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07:15, RETURN TO R579 AND PROCEED TO DROP AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07:20 AND PROCEED VIA R579, TURN LEFT AND PASS MEC RESIDENTS TO DROP LEARNERS AT PEPPS ECD CENTRE & PREPARATORY



SCHOOL AT 07:30.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM PEPPS ECD CENTRE & PREPARATORY SCHOOL AT 13:00, PROCEED VIA MEC RESIDENTS, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL 13:30, RETURN TO R579, TURN RIGHT INTO ZONE B TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13:35, RETURN TO R579, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R518 COLLECTING LEARNERS AT SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 13:40, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO HIGH AT 14:00, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL AT 14:20, FROM RUSPLAAS RETURN TO ROAD R518, TURN LEFT INTO ZONE F TO DROP LEARNERS AT 14:40, CROSS INTO ZONE B TO DROP LEARNERS AT 15:00, RETURN TO R518 HEADING TO MAKOTSE TO DROP LEARNERS AT 15:30 AND RETURN TO STAND NO. A004 MAKOTSE VILLAGE AT 16:00

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

##### 7.1.2.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

mphorg4(12083J12083J00349833)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

NO. A004 MAKOTSE, LEPELLE MUNICIPALITY MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO. A004 MAKOTSE, LEPELLE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from No. A004 Makotse, Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE23868 2) REFILWE HILDA MAFODI  
6 7007120422082

3) P O BOX 1331, LENGETA, POLOKWANE, 0864

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -

MAFO002(520BLQ520BLQ00349835)SCHOLAR ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: -HOUSE NO:- 30078 ,VALKFORTEIN AT 05H25, PICK UP LEARNERS FROM TIBANEFONTEIN AT 05H30 AT STAND NO 10036 PROCEED VIA CHLOE VILLAGE AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT NKGOPOL BAKONE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H45 PROCEED VIA VLAKFORTEIN VILLAGE AND TURN TO DLUESDAM VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT STAND NO 10078 JOIN D19 AND PROCEED TO KORDON VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 05H50, PROCEED TO SETOMONG AND DROP OFF IPOENG HIGH SCHOOL A 06H00. RETURN TO D19 AND PROCEED TO SAAIPLAAS AND PICK UP LEARNES AT 06H10 AT STAND NO 1512 AND PROCEED TO LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD, PROCEED TO PIXANA AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT 07H10 PROCEED TO DOORNSPRUIT AND DROP OFF LEARNER AT MOTSE MARIA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H20

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM: - THE VEHICLE PICK UP LEARNERS AT MOTSE MARIA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H50 AND PROCEED TO PIXANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PICK LEARNERS AR 15H00 PROCEED TO PAX AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 15H10, THEN PROCEED TO D19 AND TURN LEFT VIA MATLALA ROAD AT SAAIPLAAS VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT STAND 1512 AT 16H00, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN D19 TO TIBANE THEM TURN LEFT AGAIN AND PROCEED TO IPOENG AND PICK LEARNERS 16H10 AND PROCEED TO BKHIGH SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 16H15 THEN PROCEED TO KOPORASIE AND TURN LEFT AT KOPORASIE PROCEED TO KORDON AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT STAND NO 2007 AT 16H35 AND PROCEED TO GLUESDAN AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT STAND NO 1502 AT 16H40 PROCEED TO CLOE VILAGE AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT 16H50 AT STAND 20080 AND BACK TO VLAKFORTEIN STAND NO 30078 AT 16H55

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

##### 7.1.2.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MAFOI02(520BLQ520BLQ00349834)FROM: -HOUSE NO 30078 VLAKFORTEIN GA MATLALA AT CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY



RSA

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:HOUSE NO 30078 VLAKFONTEIN GA-MATLALA CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |                  |                                |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23868 | 2) MOTLATJO PATRICIA MONAKHISI | 3) P O BOX 122, MOREBENG, MOREBENG, 0810  |
| 8                | 7808190546084                  | Sekgosese Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOB23266   | Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN

SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.  
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE  
FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSSE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSSE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSSE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

## 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSSE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE23869 2) MADIMETJA ALFRED TEBETA	3) HOUSE NO.221 LERULENG VILLAGE, MAPELA,
4 6303105638086	WATERBERG, 0610
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - TEBHYU998(1201NE1201NE00349837)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 221 LERULENG VILLAGE IN MAPELA MOKOPANE WATERBERG DISTRICT CONVEYING LEARNERS TO KGABAGARE HIGH SCHOOL AND MAPELA PRIMARY SCHOOL,VIA GA-CHABA,GA-MATOPA,MAPELA,SETASENG AND MESOPOTAMIA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.221 LERULENG 06h30 TO GA-CHABA VILLAGE 06h40  
FROM GA-CHABA VILLAGE 06h40 TO GA-MATOPA VILLAGE 06H50 FROM GA-MATOPA VILLAGE 06H50 TO MAPELA/KGABAGARE SCHOOL GATE 07H00  
FROM MAPELA/KGABAGARE SCHOOL GATE 06H30 TO SETASENG VILLAGE 07H10  
FROM SETASENG VILLAGE 07H10 TO MESOPOTAMIA VILLAGE 07H20  
FROM MESOPOTAMIA VILLAGE 07H20 TO MAPELA/KGABAGARE SCHOOL GATE 07H30

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MAPELA/KGABAGARE SCHOOL GATE 14H30 TO SETASENG VILLAGE 14H40  
FROM SETASENG VILLAGE 14H40 TO MESOPOTAMIA VILLAGE 14H50  
FROM MESOPOTAMIA VILLAGE 14H50 TO MAPELA/KGABAGARE SCHOOL GATE 15H00  
FROM MAPELA/KGABAGARE SCHOOL GATE 15H00 TO GA-MATOPA VILLAGE 15H10  
FROM GA-MATOPA VILLAGE 15H10 TO GA-CHABA VILLAGE 15H20  
FROM GA-CHABA VILLAGE 15H20 TO HOUSE NO.221 LERULENG 15H30

1) AOLPLPRE23871 2) MABANDLA BOOYSEN NGOBENI	3) P.O.BOX1071, LULEKANI, MOPANI, 1392
3 6111125764083	
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - NYR 3-10(120BLS120BLS00349841)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 318 KANANA MAKHUSHANE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23872 2) CHRIS DINOKO TRADING ENTERPRISE P. O BOX 1275, LADANA, POLOKWANE, 0704  
0 2017/432357/07  
4) LLPLOLB45491 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Fetakgomo Rural (Origin), Fetakgomo Rural (Destination) - ORGANISE ROUTE(51005L51005L00168234)FROM FETAKGOMO MINICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO OTHER PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23872 2) KHAIZEN WILSON MASHIMBYE 3) PO BOX 56, VONGANI, VHEMBE, 0930 Elim  
1 5808225826081 Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass  
4) LLPLOLB46451 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI,SHAVUNYAMI,HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI,N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI,MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD,MPHENI,BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET(AYOB MOTORES),PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD,PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB:THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGIZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY,M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEE DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXIR ANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET



AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524

PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK.

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGNI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI , MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEB, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING. FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA



MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,TURN RIGHT JOIN R524,PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI,JJMOTORS,AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK (OFF-LOADING),PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEMPHU STREET,STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS

ABOVE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.1.1.2 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM.NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEE DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXIR ANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.`

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK.  
 FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGNI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE23872 2) KGOROBA JESAYA RATAU  
8 6801025787081

3) P.O Box 5509, Sekhukhune, Sekhukhune, 1124  
Sekhukhune Taxi Association

4) LLPLOB9897 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLAETSE, NCHABELENK AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

1) AOLPLPRE23874 2) LORDWICK PHETOLE SEPHAKGAMELI 3) PO BOX 2718, MOKWAKWAILA, MOPANI, 0826  
0 7509145573088

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Femane (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Femane (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
494FEMANE(1208WB1208WB00349872)  
COVEYANCE OF WORKERS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO494 FEMANE VILLAGE,VIA KHESOTHUPA-MOKWAKWAILA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT

KHESOTHOPIA MOKWAKWAILA ROAD TO CONNECT WITH MOKWAKWAILA –GA-KGAPANE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT MOKWAKWAILA CROSS JUNCTION, THEN COLLECT WORKERS AT MOKWAKWAILA VILLAGE NEXT TO LEKOTA DRIVING SCHOOL, THEN COLLECT WORKERS AT MOKWAKWAILA VILLAGE NEXT TO MOKWAKWAILA GRAVEYARD ON THE JUNCTION TO BLOCK 5 VILLAGE, THEN COLLECT WORKERS AT GA-MATIPANE VILLAGE NEXT TO MAROTHI BOTTLE STORE AND FRUIT MARKET, THEN PROCEED TO GA-MATIPANE NEXT TO PHALABORWENI BUSINESS, THEN COLLECT AT BODUPE VILLAGE BUS STOP, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT GA-KGAPANE-TZANEEN ROAD. THEN COLLECT AT GA-KGAPANE NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO R36 ROAD TO POLITSI, THEN PROCEED TO WESTFALIA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM POLITSI THEN COLLECT WORKERS AT WESTFALIA, AND DROPPED WORKERS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE DESTINATION USING THE SAME ROUTE, THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 494 FEMANE VILLAGE FOR PARKING.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE 494 FEMANE VILLAGE	05H00 AM
MOKWAKWAILA VILLAGE	05H30 AM
MOKWAKWAILA VILLAGE NEXT TO MOKWAKWAILA GRAVEYARD	05H35 AM
GA-MATIPANE VILLAGE, NEXT TO MAROTHI BOTTLE STORE	05H45 AM
GA-MATIPANE VILLAGE NEXT TO PHALABORWENI BUSINESS	05H50 AM
BODUPE VILLAGE BUS STOP	06H20 AM
GA-KGAPANE NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE	06H35 AM
POLITSI, WEST FALIA	07H00 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

POLITSI, WEST FALIA	17H00 PM
GA-KGAPANE NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE	17H25 PM
BODUPE VILLAGE BUS STOP	17H40 PM
GA-MATIPANE VILLAGE NEXT TO PHALABORWENI BUSINESS	18H10 PM
GA-MATIPANE VILLAGE, NEXT TO MAROTHI BOTTLE STORE	18H15 PM
MOKWAKWAILA VILLAGE NEXT TO MOKWAKWAILA GRAVEYARD	18H25 PM
MOKWAKWAILA VILLAGE	18H30 PM
HOUSE 494 FEMANE VILLAGE	19H00 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ga-Femane (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Femane (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - FEAMAN484(1208WB1208WB00349873)

#### CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 494 GA-FEMANE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23877 0 | 2) SHIRLEY NKHENSANI CHABALALA<br>7609170589080 | 3) [P O BOX 3603, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826 Twananani<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB8285      | Transfer of OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAAGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP209(5208KK5208KJ00048270)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DOG UNIT, MAKHOMA KRAAL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GIJA - NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL, NGOVE SUPER MARKET, SISAL FARM, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23877 1 | 2) SHIRLEY NKHENSANI CHABALALA 7609170589080 | 3) [P O BOX 3603, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826 Twananani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB13616     | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP209(5208KK5208KJ00048270)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DOG UNIT, MAKHOMA KRAAL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GIJA - NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL, NGOVE SUPER MARKET, SISAL FARM, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAAGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Phalaubeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA, MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B,C, , NGOVE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23877 2) JOSEPH MASILO MOILAKGAOMO 3) P O BOX 4011, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu |
| 2 7212175722085 United Taxi Association   |
| 4) LLPLOLB15573 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                                      |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey



From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.1.1.4. Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapanne Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.1.1.5. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), NOORD (Johannesburg CBD) (Destination) - BOLO-0014(120AM3135KF810302061)ROUTE 14

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEKGOPO TAXI RANK IN MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE USING SEGOPO, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE JOIN N1/R101 TO PRETORIA, EISLEN, MAMELODI PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK (PAN) ARKWRITE (PAN) AND TURN TO M1, NI TO JOE SLOVO AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO CLAIM STREET AND TURN TO CONER NOORD AND QUARTZ STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE. ONLY OFFLOADING AT EISLEIN,



## MAMELODI AND JOHANNESBURG.

## 7.1.1.6. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Mantshwa,Mohalenyana Shopping Complex,  
Ga-Maphalle,  
Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Ko  
wokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed  
to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadj  
headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton  
Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen  
Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.1.1.7. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng,  
Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi,  
Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila,  
Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and  
proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rand(PAN)Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street  
and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington  
Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass,  
R36 Modjadjiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi  
Rank(Pan)Arkwrite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord  
and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD  
JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo  
until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.9. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to

Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charlles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I. Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Morapala (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090010(520AM55208Q010048916)ROUTE 9

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORAPALA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, MADUMANE, MOTHOMENG, MORUDI, SETHONE, RELELA, MOLEKETLA, MOTUPA, KOBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWOKWE, MIELIEKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, AND TURN RIGHT TO PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET THEN ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23877 2) TAKALANI EMMANUEL<br>5 NEMUTANZHELA 7310107268084 | 3) PO BOX 1074, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945<br>Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB25465 Replacement of Vehicle                                 | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23877 2) M.L NKOSI 5807275643081 3) P O BOX 441, DRIEKOP, DRIEKOP, 1121 Dilokong  
8 Rehlophegile United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB45207 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF  
LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI,  
MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO  
BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE,  
MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHESFORT  
TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT  
AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHESFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN  
REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23878 2) SEBJADI BELLA RAMOGALE 3) P O BOX 4532, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700  
2 6101270317084 Florapark Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB20933 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR,  
OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENTION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL  
VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER,  
GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENTION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK,  
GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO  
BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.1.1.2. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHERKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND  
OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET,  
RISSIK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET,  
BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.1.1.3. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOFF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOFF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.4. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP041920(52083X520B5T00169958)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### 6.1

FROM FLORAPARK(MACDONALD STREET) PROCEED TO SAVANNAH MALL.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),JOIN GRIMM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEMINI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, PROCEED TO THORNHILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### 6.2

FROM PENINA-PARK/IVY-PARK USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN INTO MARSHAL STREET, JOINING CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTOGROBLER STREET, LIBRARY-GARDENS(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, THORN-HILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,JOINING GAZELLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKE DRIVE,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO IVYPARK/PENINA-PARK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

##### 6.3

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NATORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BENDOR DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE INTO BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VANWARMELLO STREET,STRAIGHT JOINING OUTSPAN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LIMPOPO MALL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.5. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.6. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23878 2) SEBJADI BELLA RAMOGALE | 3) P O BOX 4532, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 |
| 3 6101270317084                            | Florapark Taxi Association                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB68270 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.2. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENTION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENTION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.1.1.3. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.4. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP041920(52083X520B5T00169958)ROUTE 6  
FORWARD JOURNEY



## 6.1

FROM FLORAPARK(MACDONALD STREET) PROCEED TO SAVANNAH MALL.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),JOIN GRIMM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEMINI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, PROCEED TO THORNHILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 6.2

FROM PENINA-PARK/IVY-PARK USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN INTO MARSHAL STREET, JOINING CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY-GARDENS(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, THORN-HILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,JOINING GAZELLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKE DRIVE,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO IVYPARK/PENINA-PARK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

## 6.3

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NATORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BENDOR DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE INTO BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VANWARMELO STREET,STRAIGHT JOINING OUTSPAN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LIMPOPO MALL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.5. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER,MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.1.1.6. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOFF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

## RETURN JOURNEY



LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOFF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

1) AOLPLPRE23880 2) KWENA JACOB MAGOAI 571207580808 P.O BOX 1045, VLAKFONTEIN, GA-MATLALA, 0748

8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vlakfontein (Origin), Vlakfontein (Destination) - MAGO05(5100QC5100QC00349878)SCHOLAR ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: -HOUSE NO:- 10088 ,VALK FONTEIN AT 05H30, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND  
TURN LEFT INTO R567 ROUTE BY 05H35, TURN LEFT INTO CHILOESDAM MAIN ROAD AT 05H45, PROCEED TO  
STAND NO 10400 YAT 05H50, TURN LEFT TO STAND 10409 BY 06H00, TURN RIGHT AT LEKOTA TUCKSHOP AND  
RIGHT AGAIN AT STAND 10430 CHLOESMAN BY 06H10, TURN RIGHT AT STAND NO 10445 BY 06H30 AT  
CHLOESMAN, TURN LEFT AT MAILULA SPAZASHOP BY 06H45, TURN RIGHT AT MOHAU TRAVERN BY 06H50  
AND BACK TO R567 ROUTE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO KORDON, TURN LEFT AT KORDON AND DROP  
OTHER LEARNERS AT TAU-KWENA PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 06H55, MAKE RIGHT TURN INTO KORDON-CHLOE  
TARRED ROAD BY 07H00, ARRIVED AT NKGOPOLENG SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DROP LEARNERS BY 07H10,  
TURN LEFT INTO VLAKFONTEIN GRAVEL ROAD AND DROPPED LAST LEARNERS AT IKAGELANG MAKUBE  
PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 07H15.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM: - IKAGELANG MAKUBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 15H00 TURN RIGHT INTO VLAKFONTEIN -CLOE GRAVEL  
ROAD, ARRIVE AT NKGOPOLENG SECONDARY SCHOOL BY 15H05, MAKE A LEFT TURN INTO CLOE-KORDON  
TARRED ROAD AND HAVE ARRIVED AT TAU-KWENA PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 15H10, PROCEED TO R567 ROUTE  
AND TURN RIGHT THERE, TURN RIGHT AT CHLOESDAM , TURN LEFT AT MOHAU TRAVERN BY 15H15, TURN  
RIGHT AT MAILULA SPAZASHOP BY 15H20, PROCEED TO STAND NO 10455 AT CHLOESDAM BY 15H25,  
PROCEED TO STAND 10451 AT CHLOESDAM BY 15H30 MAKE A LEFT TURN AT STAND NO 10445 BY 15H35  
MAKE A LEFT TURN AT STAND NO 10430 AT CLOESDAM DROP LEARNERS BY 16H25, TURN INTO R567 ROUTE  
AND PROCEED TO VLAKFONTEIN , TURN RIGHT AND ARRIVE AT STAND NO 10088 VLAKFONTEIN BY 16H30

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Vlakfontein (Origin), Vlakfontein (Destination) - MAG03(5100QC5100QC00349877)FROM: -STAND NO:-10088  
VLAKFONTEIN GA MATLALA AT CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:STAND NO 100088 VLAKFONTEIN  
GA-MATLALA CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE,  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE  
CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN  
THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE23885 2) MAGEZI CASWELL MAHLAULE

3

6912165730086

3) P O BOX 1171, MALAMULELE, MALAMULELE, 0982  
MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOB25693 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO

PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**

Vol. 663

4 September 2020  
September

No. 43691

**PART 3 OF 4**

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITHLELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23887 2) JULUKA GABRIEL KOKA | 3) P O BOX 13, MOKAMOLE, WATERBERG, 0633  |
| 4 8407095898085                         |   |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - KOKA505(1208A91208A900349890) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUPS FROM NO. 505 LESODI-MMOTLANA VILLAGE, IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23888 2) RAESIBI JOHANNA SEGABETLA | 3) P O BOX 148, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555 Kudu |
| 3 5105050714080                               | Taxi Association                                |
| 4) LLPLOB14846 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634) KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTS DRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



## 7.1.1.2. Lephale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

## 7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23888 2) RAESIBI JOHANNA SEGABETLA | 3) P O BOX 148, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555 Kudu |
| 4 5105050714080                               | Taxi Association                                |
| 4) LLPLPRE76644 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Witpoort (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.2. Lephale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

## 7.1.1.3. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA

3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23888 5 | 2) MADIMETSA WILLIAM MOGOTLANE 6703155391082 | 3) P.O BOX 1415, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE79014 6) | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP002446(5100OA1001S010191237)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFontein R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBeki STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVEIR, HAMMANSKRAAL VIA R101 WONDERBOOM, JOIN PRETORIA OLD ROAD R101 BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH-WAY ON THE OLD JOHANEESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND, R101 ALEXANDRA, M1 JOHANNESBURG SOUTH, OFF RAMP ON SMITH STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBeki STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBeki STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVEIR, HAMMANSKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mokopane Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - GREAT-05(1100XF120AOK10283477)ROUTE 5

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE R518/N11 PROCEED WITH N11 STEILOOP GROBLERSBRIDGE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MARKEN ROUTE R6518 SOUTH WEST DIRECTION TO LEHALALE AND TURN RIGHT TO PIKA STREET TURN TO HENDRICKS STREET THEN PRETORIUS STREET TO SHOPRITE LEHALALE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE R518/N11 PROCEED WITH N11 STEILOOP GROBLERSBRIDGE ROAD TURN LEFT AT D1711 MARKEN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH D192 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN R518 AND MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R518 TO LEHALALE AND TURN LEFT AT R510 SOUTH TO LEHALALE AND MODIMOLLE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO PIKA STREET TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET THEN INTO PRETORIUS STREET TO SHOPRITE LEHALALE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BEFORE LEHALALE AND BEFORE MOKAPANE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP002446(5100OA1001S010191237)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVEIR, HAMMANSKRAAL VIA R101 WONDERBOOM, JOIN PRETORIA OLD ROAD R101 BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH-WAY ON THE OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND, R101 ALEXANDRA, M1 JOHANNESBURG SOUTH, OFF RAMP ON SMITH STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET,THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Mokopane Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - GREAT-05(1100XF120AOK10283477)ROUTE 5

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE R518/N11 PROCEED WITH N11 STEILOOP GROBLERSBRIDGE ROAD,TURN LEFT AT MARKEN ROUTE R6518 SOUTH WEST DIRECTION TO LEPHALALE AND TURN RIGHT TO PIKA STREET TURN TO HENDRICKS STREET THEN PRETORIUS STREET TO SHOPRITE LEPHALALE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE R518/N11 PROCEED WITH N11 STEILOOP GROBLERSBRIDGE ROAD TURN LEFT AT D1711 MARKEN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH D192 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN R518 AND MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R518 TO LEPHALALE AND TURN LEFT AT R510 SOUTH TO LEPHALALE AND MODIMOLLE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO PIKA STREET TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET THEN INTO PRETORIUS STREET TO SHOPRITE LEPHALALE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BEFORE LEPHALALE AND BEFORE MOKOPANE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23888 2) TERENCE MAAKE 7202027538086 | 3) P O BOX363, DWARS RIVER, DWARS RIVER, 0812 |
| 9   | Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association            |
| 4) LLPLPRE142258 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFOONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23889<br>1 | 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY<br>2019/054975/07 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,<br>WATERBERG, 0555            |
| 4) LLPLPRE78057<br>6) | Transfer of OL                                     | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT, VIA WITPOORT, RIETFOONTEIN, BOTSHELANONG, DITLOUNG, MELKBOSCH, ROBROY, KITI, KAULETSI, SELEKA, SHONGO ANE 1,2,3, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23889<br>2 | 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY<br>2019/054975/07 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,<br>WATERBERG, 0555            |
| 4) LLPLPRE78069<br>6) | Transfer of OL                                     | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT, VIA WITPOORT, RIETFOONTEIN, BOTSHELANONG, DITLOUNG, MELKBOSCH, ROBROY, KITI, KAULETSI, SELEKA, SHONGO ANE 1,2,3, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23889<br>3 | 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY<br>2019/054975/07 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,<br>WATERBERG, 0555 |
|-----------------------|--|---|

4) LLPLPRE78064 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT,VIA  
WITPOORT,RIETFontein,BOTSHELANONG,DITLOUNG,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,KITI,KAULETSI,SELEKA,SHONGO  
ANE 1,2,3,MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE23889 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY  
4 2019/054975/07

3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,  
WATERBERG, 0555

4) LLPLPRE78065 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT,VIA  
WITPOORT,RIETFontein,BOTSHELANONG,DITLOUNG,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,KITI,KAULETSI,SELEKA,SHONGO  
ANE 1,2,3,MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE23889 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY  
6 2019/054975/07

3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,  
WATERBERG, 0555

4) LLPLPRE78066 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT,VIA  
WITPOORT,RIETFontein,BOTSHELANONG,DITLOUNG,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,KITI,KAULETSI,SELEKA,SHONGO  
ANE 1,2,3,MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE23889 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY  
7 2019/054975/07

3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,  
WATERBERG, 0555

4) LLPLPRE78136 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT,VIA  
WITPOORT,RIETFontein,BOTSHELANONG,DITLOUNG,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,KITI,KAULETSI,SELEKA,SHONGO  
ANE 1,2,3,MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE23889 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY  
8 2019/054975/07

3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,  
WATERBERG, 0555

4) LLPLPRE78047 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

~,

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT,VIA  
WITPOORT,RIETFontein,BOTSHELANONG,DITLOUNG,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,KITI,KAULETSI,SELEKA,SHONGO  
ANE 1,2,3,MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23891 5 | 2) MOLOKE GEORGE MASHILO<br>7104135426081 | 3) BOX 277, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124<br>Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10323    | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE  
FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLETSE,  
NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA,  
RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT  
PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING  
VENZA AND PHEPHENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT  
SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD,  
MALEGALE,GA-  
ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA,  
RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG  
T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23893 2) SELLO PETER MATHE 79012154970843) P O BOX 187, NORTHAM, NORTHAM, 0360  
9 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB14454 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511  
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN  
RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT  
INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE

## RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE  
PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23894 2) THATO RETSENE LEROY MASHAMAITSE P O BOX 1225, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0601  
7 9704015312083 Regona Local and Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE89307 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Regona Local and Long Distance Taxi Association 18 SLOT Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  
H STREET, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0699

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP889930(5100P78100MX10179534)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WITBANK VIA PAUL KRUGER STREET,  
THABO MBEKI DRIVE, NI SOUTH, R519 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA, ROEDTAN, MARBLE-HALL, KGOBOKWANE,  
SIYABUSWA MOTEL, KWAGGAFONTEIN, VLAKLAAGTE NO.1, MOLOTO ROAD, VERENA VIA GEMSBOKSPRUIT,  
THROUGH VERENA HERTZOG, ESCOMBE STREET APROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP898989(5100P71001RB10179535)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FOM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RANDBURG VIA, MOKOPANE,  
MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA AND PROCEED TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23896 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY 3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,  
1 2019/054975/07 WATERBERG, 0555  
4) LLPLPRE78126 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF  
MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT, VIA  
WITPOORT, RIETFontein, BOTSHELANONG, DITLOUNG, MELKBOSCH, ROBROY, KITI, KAULETSI, SELEKA, SHONGO  
ANE 1,2,3, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23897 2) SEFAHLE MADINGOANA 3) PO. BOX 3024, BURGERSFORT, 1150  
2 6306305496080  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

SEFAHLE1(12093C12093C00349901)Organised Party Sekhukhune District

Organised Parties Routes

FROM HOUSE NO: 1615 SEKERING SECTION, PRAKTISEER, TUBATSE- FETA KGOMO MUNICIPALITY RSA- THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM PRAKTISEER, HOUSE NO: 1615 SEKERING SECTION TUBATSE- FETA KGOMO MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23897 2) SEFAHLE MADINGOANA | 3) PO. BOX 3024, BURGERSFORT, 1150        |
| 3 6306305496080                        |   |
| 4) not available New OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

SEFAHLE1(12093C12093C00349901)Organised Party Sekhukhune District

Organised Parties Routes

FROM HOUSE NO: 1615 SEKERING SECTION, PRAKTISEER, TUBATSE- FETA KGOMO MUNICIPALITY RSA- THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM PRAKTISEER, HOUSE NO: 1615 SEKERING SECTION TUBATSE- FETA KGOMO MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23897 2) MAMBO TRADING AND CHARTER | 3) BOX 9505, NAMAKGALE, PHALABORWA, 1391  |
| 5 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/458021/07           |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB70577 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -

DEW2(1208SC1208SC00271658)TIME TABLE FOR LIMPOPO LUMBER

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STAND NO:1023 JAMELA VILLAGE TO MOKWAKWAILA AT 05H30AM,MATIPANE 5H45,MATSWI AT 06H00,MADUMELENI AT 06H15,MADIBENI AT 06H30AM,RAPITSI AT 06H45AM,GA-KGAPANE AT 07H00 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO POLITSI VIA MODJADJISKLOOF, WEST FALIA AND ENTER POLITSI.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM POLITSI

FROM POLITSI AT 17H10, VIA WEST FALIA,MODJADJISKLOOF TO GA-KGAPANE AT 17H40, RAPITSI AT 17H50,MADUMELENG 18H10,MATSWI 18H25,MATIPANE AT 18H40, MOKWAKWAILA AT 18H50, AND JAMELA 19H20

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
MONDEW01(5208SC5208SC00207042)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICES

PASSENGERS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A PARTY AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

FROM STAND NO.1023 JAMELA VILLAGE GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN MOPANI DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO JAMELA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE SUCH A PARTY UNDERTAKES FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- 1, WEDDING
- 2, RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- 3, FUNERAL
- 4, SPORTS
- 5, PICNIC OR ANY ORGANISED EVENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23901 2) JAMES SHINGANGE 6106075703081 3) P. O BOX 1875, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870

7

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NGE SS02  
CHAR(1208PU1208PU00349909)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 623 NKOWANKOWA SECTION C LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23902 2) MUTHUPHEI LUCKY MAKWARELA 3) P O BOX 467, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945  
2 6806067587083 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LLPLOB5175 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MALAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZOKU-DZOKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITLHELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZOKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZOKU-DZOKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP005(5208NQ5209HL00040096)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CALTEX WITH SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN LEFT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN 81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS BOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY



LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHANI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.



## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP005(5208NQ5209HL00040096)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CALTEX WITH SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN LEFT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN 81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23902<br>7 | 2) JEHOVHA JAIRA TRADING<br>ENTERPRISE 2013/112445/07 | 3) P O BOX 5391, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - GH776YU8(1201KK1201KK00320186)MARAPONG -RSA LEPHALALE  
THE CONVEYANCE OF GROOTGELIK MINE EMPLOYEES FROM MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE WATERBERG DISTRICT TO GROOTGELIK MINE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
TIME TABLE:  
MORNING TRIP:  
FROM MARAPONG 04H00 TO GROOTGELIK MINE 06H00  
  
AFTERNOON TRIP:  
FROM GROOTGELIK MINE 15H00 TO MARAPONG 17H00

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23902<br>8 | 2) JEHOVHA JAIRA TRADING<br>ENTERPRISE 2013/112445/07 | 3) P O BOX 5391, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - GH776YU8(1201KK1201KK00320186)MARAPONG -RSA LEPHALALE  
THE CONVEYANCE OF GROOTGELIK MINE EMPLOYEES FROM MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE WATERBERG DISTRICT TO GROOTGELIK MINE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
TIME TABLE:  
MORNING TRIP:  
FROM MARAPONG 04H00 TO GROOTGELIK MINE 06H00  
  
AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM GROOTGELIK MINE 15H00 TO MARAPONG 17H00

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23903 0 | 2) JEHOVHA JAIRA TRADING ENTERPRISE 2013/112445/07 | 3) P O BOX 5391, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available   | New OL   | 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - GH776YU8(1201KK1201KK00320186)MARAPONG -RSA LEPHALALE  
THE CONVEYANCE OF GROOTGELIK MINE EMPLOYEES FROM MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE WATERBERG DISTRICT TO GROOTGELIK MINE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM MARAPONG 04H00 TO GROOTGELIK MINE 06H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM GROOTGELIK MINE 15H00 TO MARAPONG 17H00

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23903 3 | 2) MARUBINI GERSON MAFHALA 7002016015082 | 3) P O BOX 623, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0970 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB5049      | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAUVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAUVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT

TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAK AHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAK AHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS/BOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP005(5208NQ5209HL00040096)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CALTEX WITH SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN LEFT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD,

MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO  
MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI  
VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI,  
MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE  
FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT  
JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING  
STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD,  
J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT  
THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE  
FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND  
PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO  
TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP005(5208NQ5209HL00040096)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU TO MALAMULELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CALTEX WITH SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN LEFT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN 81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELA TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23903 2) CHRISWELL MASHELE 6802285554083) P O BOX 1253, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885  
4 Nkowakowa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB13871 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowakowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE



LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0733(5208VH5209WJ00048439)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NTSAKO, MULATI, MAFARANA, BERLIN AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mafarana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0738(5208PW5100L700048444)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAFARANA STATION TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MULATI, BERLIN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, INDUSTRIAL SITE, LETSITELE JUNCTION, LETSITELE GARAGE, CONSTANTIA JUNCTION, BUSHVALLEY, TAGANAS, HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAAL FOUR WAY CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HILL TOP JUNCTION, OLD GRAVELOTTE ROAD, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23904 2) HD RATHUPETJANE 8912095891089 3) PO BOX 626, GIYANI, JOHANNESBURG, 0826

4

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 127BLINKWATER(1208SA1208SA00349912)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 127 BLINKWATER VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23904 2) MPHEPHU JOSEPHINE MKANSI 3) P O BOX 1835, GA-KGAPANE, GA-KGAPANE, 0838

7

5802060712084

Bolobedu United Taxi Association

- 4) LLPLOB10832 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

## Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152) Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

## Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

## Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918) Route 9

Modjadiskloof to Giyani

## Forward Journey

From Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, Z22 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151) Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merikome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23905 5 | 2) HERMAN TBZ TRANSPORT HERMAN TBZ TRANSPORT 2004/068583/23 | 3) BOX 5272, PODIPHATSHWA, WATERBERG, 0386 Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17760 6) | Amendment of Route  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133018(5201JO520AW500058566)ROUTE 16

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VANDERBIJL STREET TONORTHAM VIA SMASH-BLOCK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510, AND TURN RIGHT D1590 SMASHBLOCK AND TURN RIGHT R510 TO NORTHAM. LOAD AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133019(5201JO5201J800058567)ROUTE 17

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM. ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510 AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE WAY. OFFLOAD

AND LOAD NORTHAM TAXI RANK: BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - Brclp0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - REGOR-06(1100KO1208HE10273446)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI, USING KOEDOSKOP, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO BOTLOKWA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001335(5201JO520AMF00049642)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE,, MMANTSERRE, SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT D1649 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLFONTEIN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - REGORO-08(1201JO1100IN10311165)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI USING R510 PASS NORTHAM, SANDFONTEIN,MOGWASE,FOUR WAY STOP AND JOINT BETLEHEM STREET,INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM NORTHAM UNTIL RUSTENBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AT FOUR WAYS STOP UNTIL NORTHAM ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Libode (Destination) - REGOR-070(1201JO1100BW10311391)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO LIBODE IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE USING RUSTENBURG,DERBY,VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE,THEUNISSEN,SMITHFIELDS,BLOEMFONTEIN, REDDERSBURG,SMITHFIELD,ALIWAL NORTH,BARTKLEY EAST,LADYGREY,ELLIOT,ENCGOBO,MTHATHA AND THEN PROCEED TO LIBODE IN NYANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM THABAZIMBI TO LIBODE USING BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPLOOOT TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG,DEHOEK, VILLIERS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,PIETERMARITSBURG, RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKULU,KOKSTAD,FLAGSTAFF INTO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIF, MONT FRERE,QHUMBU,MTHATHA AND PROCEED TO LIBODE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE INTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)RPOUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOSKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - Brclp0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURL LEFT R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133018(5201JO520AW500058566)ROUTE 16

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VANDERBIJL STREET TO NORTHAM VIA SMASH-BLOCK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510, AND TURN RIGHT D1590 SMASHBLOCK AND TURN RIGHT R510 TO NORTHAM. LOAD AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133019(5201JO5201J800058567)ROUTE 17

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM. ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510 AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE WAY. OFFLOAD AND LOAD NORTHAM TAXI RANK: BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.2.1.7. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
BRCLP001335(5201JO520AMF00049642)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE,,  
MMANTSERRE, SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT D1649 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLFONTEIN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI  
RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE,  
SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE,  
MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND  
ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOESKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED  
TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23905 2) . MAKETE TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 2702, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu |
| 6 SERVICES(PTY)LTD 2019/543942/07      | United Taxi Association                         |
| 4) LLPLOB10718 Transfer of OL          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Marironi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090011(520ALY5100L710048917)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARIRONI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GA-MOTUPA, KUBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWPKWE, MIELESKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PHALABORWA ROAD AT TOTAL GARAGE TURN LEFT TO DANIE JOUBERT STREET TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.2. Relela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09003(520ALV5208Q800048910)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RELELA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: GA-MOTUPA, KOBJANA, KHETONI, MAKABA, MANPAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, TURN RIGHT AND INTO DINOKO GARAGE THEN ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.3. Morapala (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090010(520AM55208Q010048916)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORAPALA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, MADUMANE, MOTHOMENG, MORUDI, SETHONE, RELELA, MOLEKETLA, MOTUPA, KOBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWOKWE, MIELIEKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, AND TURN TURN RIGHT TO PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET THEN ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. modjadji (Modjadjiskloof) (Origin), Morudji (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp09001(520ALU520A7Y00048905)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOTJADJI HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MORUDJI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: SEHLAKOANE, SEOPENE, SEMARELA, AND PROCEED TO MORUDI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp090014(5209W85209W900048920)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBAKA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: KHEALE HIGH SCHOOL, LEBAKA SCHOOL, MOHLABANENG, MANONYANENG SCHOOL, NTATA, FEMANI, MOLOTOTSI RIVER, THEN ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23905 2) . MAKETE TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 2702, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu |
| 7 SERVICES(PTY)LTD 2019/543942/07      | United Taxi Association                         |
| 4) LLPLOB10717 Transfer of OL          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp090014(5209W85209W900048920)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBAKA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: KHEALE HIGH SCHOOL, LEBAKA SCHOOL, MOHLABANENG, MANONYANENG SCHOOL, NTATA, FEMANI, MOLOTOTSI RIVER, THEN ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. modjadji (Modjadjiskloof) (Origin), Morudji (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp09001(520ALU520A7Y00048905)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOTJADJI HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MORUDJI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: SEHLAKOANE, SEOPENE, SEMARELA, AND PROCEED TO MORUDI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Relela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
Brclp09003(520ALV5208Q800048910)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RELELA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: GA-MOTUPA, KOBJANA, KHETONI, MAKABA, MANPAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, TURN RIGHT AND INTO DINOKO GARAGE THEN ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Morapala (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090010(520AM55208Q010048916)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORAPALA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, MADUMANE, MOTHOMENG, MORUDI, SETHONE, RELELA, MOLEKETLA, MOTUPA, KOBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWOKWE, MIELIEKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, AND TURN RIGHT TO PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET THEN ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Marironi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090011(520ALY5100L710048917)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARIRONI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GA-MOTUPA, KUBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWPKWE, MIELESKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PHALABORWA ROAD AT TOTAL GARAGE TURN LEFT TO DANIE JOUBERT STREET TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23905 2) . MAKETE TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 2702, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu |
| 9 SERVICES(PTY)LTD 2019/543942/07      | United Taxi Association                         |
| 4) LLPLOB18557 Transfer of OL          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morapala (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090010(520AM55208Q010048916)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORAPALA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, MADUMANE, MOTHOMENG, MORUDI, SETHONE, RELELA, MOLEKETLA, MOTUPA, KOBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWOKWE, MIELIEKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, AND TURN RIGHT TO PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET THEN ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23906 2) MOJA TRANSPORT 2012/127739/07 3) PRIVATE BAG X 1627, BELA BEL, WATERBERG, 0480 |
| 4) LLPLOB54354 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - MH31(5201KC5201KC00163259)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 12 BLINKBLAAR STREET IN BELA-BELA TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DISTRICT OFFICE IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT WATERBERG CONVEYING WORKERS FROM BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP VIA R101 ROAD AND FH ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:  
TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.  
THE PERMIT HOLDER SHOULD CARRY PASSENGER LIST AT THE DURATION OF THE TRIP.

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - BB899J(1201KC1201KC00349918)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM 291 NGOATLE STREET IN BELABELA WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE IN BELABELA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Staff service

- 7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - MH31(5201KC5201KC00163259)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 12 BLINKBLAAR STREET IN BELA-BELA TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DISTRICT OFFICE IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT WATERBERG CONVEYING WORKERS FROM BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP VIA R101 ROAD AND FH ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:  
TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.  
THE PERMIT HOLDER SHOULD CARRY PASSENGER LIST AT THE DURATION OF THE TRIP.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23906 2) MPHEPHU JOSEPHINE MKANSI 3) P O BOX 1835, GA-KGAPANE, GA-KGAPANE, 0838 |
| 3 5802060712084 Bolobedu United Taxi Association   |
| 4) LLPLOB10829 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotslabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadiskloof, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, Z22 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

## 7.1.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobekgi,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumelen g,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosom,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas,Leedraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervally,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23906 | 2) MPHEPHU JOSEPHINE MKANSI | 3) P O BOX 1835, GA-KGAPANE, GA-KGAPANE, 0838 |
| 4                | 5802060712084               | Bolobedu United Taxi Association              |
| 4) LLPLOLB10830  | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road



R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlaong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwaarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eissen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse



Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mhlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23906 2) MOJA TRANSPORT 2012/127739/07 3) PRIVATE BAG X 1627, BELA BEL, WATERBERG, 0480 |
| 4) LLPLPRE84984 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - MOJATR01(5201KC5201LU10213471)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS:  
FROMHOUSE NUMBER 12 BLINKBLAAR AT BELA BELA DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MODIMOLLE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED ALONG THE ROUTE.  
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:  
TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - BB899J(1201KC1201KC00349918)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM 291 NGOATLE STREET IN BELABELA WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE IN BELABELA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL

- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Staff service

- 7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - MOJATR01(5201KC5201LU10213471)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS:  
FROMHOUSE NUMBER 12 BLINKBLAAR AT BELA BELA DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE  
CONVEYING WORKERS TO MODIMOLLE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE  
EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED ALONG THE ROUTE.  
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:  
TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23907 2) MOTHETSHE AMOS NKUNA | 3) P O BOX 1038, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 |
| 1 7411115317085                          | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport                 |
| 4) LLPLPRE167594 Additional Authority    | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON  
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION  
TAXI RANK

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON  
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI  
RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU  
GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA  
ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE  
MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,

TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU  
GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA  
ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE  
MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR  
AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONGTHE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23907 2) MOTHETSHE AMOS NKUNA  
2 7411115317085

- 4) LLPLPRE171743 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1038, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390  
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE,  
GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT  
PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

BrcIp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BrcIp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A-Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BrcIp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23907 2) MUFANA JAM KUTUMELA  
6 4601305402084  
4) LLPLOLB23905 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 137, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610  
Bakenberg Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP23238(520AY85100HA10128734)ROUTE THREE

#### BAKENBERG POLOKWANE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

##### EXTENTION ROUTE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD NO DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT AT N11 STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT R521 ROAD i.e. MATLALA, POLOKWANE ROAD, TURNING RIGHT AT TIBANE VILLAGE AND JOIN ROAD D19, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND BACK.  
NO LOADING ALONG THE WAY

ALTERNATIVELY: FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH ROAD NO DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT AT N11 STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT R521 ROAD i.e. MATLALA, BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO, MOLETJI ROAD INTO SESHEGO TOWNSHIP USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND BACK.  
NOT LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.4. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.6. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP23238(520AY85100HA10128734)ROUTE THREE

BAKENBERG POLOKWANE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

EXTENTION ROUTE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD NO DE3537 PUDIAGGOPA AND TURN LEFT AT N11 STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT R521 ROAD i.e. MATLALA, POLOKWANE ROAD, TURNING RIGHT AT TIBANE VILLAGE AND JOIN ROAD D19, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND BACK.  
NO LOADING ALONG THE WAY

ALTERNATIVELY: FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH ROAD NO DE3537 PUDIAGGOPA AND TURN LEFT AT N11 STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT R521 ROAD i.e. MATLALA, BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO, MOLETJI ROAD INTO SESHEGO TOWSHIP USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND BACK.  
NOT LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.2.1.3. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BrcIp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23907 2) SEAPARO BILLY BALOYI | 3) P.O BOX 3223, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510 |
| 8 8605235465083                          | WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB16651 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), moko (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BrcIp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - BrcIp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE, WARMBATH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.8. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.9. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23907 2) SEAPARO BILLY BALOYI | 3) P.O BOX 3223, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510 |
| 9 8605235465083                          | WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB14586 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE, WARMBATH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

- 7.1.1.3. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN



D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT,

JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIEHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23908 2) MAPHUTI SERENGWANE SETATI 3) BOX 555, REBONE, WATERBERG, 0617 |
| 2 0102215834080   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - SETATI REBONE

02(120AOU12089L00349922)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM HOUSE NO HOUSE NO 192 RDP 4, REBONE, IN STEILLOOP R.S.A

Conveyance of organized group from House 192 RDP 4, Rebone in Steilloop, Mogalakwena Local Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23908 2) KALANTSO DAVID NCHABELENG 3) P O BOX 1115, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060 |
| 4 5509035507081 MASEMOLA TAXI ASSOCIATION   |
| 4) LLPLOLB12158 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -

Brc1p8002(5209818201N610048845)ROUTE ONE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MARBLE HALL DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA GROBLERSDAL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

Brc1p8003(52098111008Z10048846)ROUTE 2

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG, GAUTEN PROVINCE VIA: MARBLE HALL, R573, LIBANGENI ROAD, CULLINAN, MAMELODI, TSAMAYYA ROAD, DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TSAMAYA ROAD, WAVERLY ROAD, CR SWARD ROAD, SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PRETORIA - BLOED STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, SHUBART STREET, BOSMAN STREET, N1 SOUT, R21, BOTHA AVENUE, IRENE, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK-TEMBISA, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, MALBORO DRIVE, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, WYNBERG 3TD STREET, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, KLEIN STREET, PLEIN STREET IN JOHANNESBURG.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK TO BENONI VIA BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, R25, BABSFontein, PRETORIA ROAD, HEIDELBERG ROAD, BENONI- VOORTREKKER ROAD, HARBOUR AVENUE, LIVERPOOL ROAD, BENONI STATION, DUNSWART STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23909 2) ALFRED WELLY MBOYANE 3) P O BOX 1849, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT,  
2 6902015412084 1150 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE108537 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,  
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Sekopung (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0137(82093C8208Z500038872)From Burgersfort to Sekopung.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0136(82093C8200XK00038870)From Burgersfort to Ohrigstad.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Mafarafara (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0135(82093C8208TQ00038869)From Burgersfort to Mafarafara.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe,  
penge, maepa and back.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Alverton (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0134(82093C8208ZR00038868)From Burgersfort to Alverton (Pretoria Farm).
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,  
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,  
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23909 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Thohoyandou  
3 8902035940088 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB7692 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO  
SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN  
RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD

TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23909 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI | 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Thohoyandou |
| 4 8902035940088                          | Taxi Association                                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB14325 Transfer of OL           | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23910 2) NELSON HANGILI NKUNA | 3) P.O Box 02, Khomandani, Vhembe, 0933 Elim |
| 8 7208115293088                          | Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass  |
| 4) LLPLOLB5849 Replacement of Vehicle    | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD , TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEED DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF , AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXIR ANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK.  
FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGNI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE  
USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERSKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILSKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717) ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23911 2) SHINI JOKO SHIGANGE 7901205652080 P O BOX 314, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association  
 4) LPLPLB54011 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412) ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING, BOTHASOEK, PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT, DRESTEN, ALVERTON, PRAKTESIER, MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410) ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, OHRIGSTAD, LEBOENG, TSWENYANE, MAKUPUNG, MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



- 2 6501035685081 Local and Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLPRE125644 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs  
 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

- 1) AOLPLPRE23911 2) BLOUBERG CONSORTIUM 3) 45 MATOPI STREET, ALLDAYS EXTENSION 01,  
 8 201738477907 BLOUBERG, 0909  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Staff service  
 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI5208560022243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.  
 ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
 FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA  
 FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION  
 FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD  
 FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD,FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESINATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.  
 ROUTE JOURNEY.  
 AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY ,BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04  
 FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1 .CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROOTS IN TZANNEEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.  
 ROUTE 05  
 ORGANISED PARTIES  
 CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPSE OF:  
 • SIGHTSEEING  
 • FUNERALS  
 • SPORTS MEETINGS  
 • ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS  
 • ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:



NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES. TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES. AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEDMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23912 2) BLOUBERG TRANSPORT & TRADING 3) 260 VERGELEGEN, MABALE BLOUBERG,  
2 201831566607 BLOUBERG, 0792  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243) CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE. FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS. IN ALL DAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL DAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD. FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES, TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4-WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALL DAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL DAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1. CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP. TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN. FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN

TZANNEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY, BEN VOSTER, STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS.

PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES. TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES. AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEDMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VANETIA MINE

05H30

VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA

07H30 06H30

13H00

09H00

15H00

13H00

16H00

17H30

17H00

TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE

05H00

VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH

07H30

13H00

15H00

17H30

17H00

19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

1) AOLPLPRE23912 2) TESIA RAMOKONE MATLALA  
9 7701280285087

4) LLPLOLB12641 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 403, MOKAMOLA, MOKAMOLA, 0635  
Lebowa West Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23913 3 | 2) MATSOBANE VIVEN MARTIN<br>8102255388080 | 3) BOX 79, ZEBEDIELA, WATERBERG, 0600<br>ZEBEDIELA/PPRUST TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13974    | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - ZEBMOK-02(1208A35100UI10242057)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATHIBELA TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F AND ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT R518, RAKGOATHA, ZEBEDIELA BRICKS, GA-LEDWABA, MAKOTSE, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO ZONE F TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO ZONE A TAXI RANK ON R518 ROAD WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, ZONE P, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT MOHLAPA GARAGE, TURN LEFT PAPI GARAGE INTO ZONE A TAXI RANK, LOADING AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE B TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

- 7.1.1.2. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp13357(5208A35100HL10049677)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATHIBELA TAXIRANK TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: R518 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA ESTATE, ZEBEDIELA SHOPPING COMPLEX, RETURN TO R518 ROAD, MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, HOOGE STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM OK TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK VIA: PRETORIUS STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, R518 ROAD, MOLETLANE VILLAGE, MAGATLE ROAD, ZELLDTA TAXI RANK, MALEKA SCRAP YARD, MAJANENG CHIEFSKRAAL, R518 ROAD TO GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL AND MATHIBELA TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp13357(5208A35100HL10049677)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATHIBELA TAXIRANK TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: R518 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA ESTATE, ZEBEDIELA SHOPPING COMPLEX, RETURN TO R518 ROAD, MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, HOOGE STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM OK TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK VIA: PRETORIUS STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, R518 ROAD, MOLETLANE VILLAGE, MAGATLE ROAD, ZELLDTA TAXI RANK, MALEKA SCRAP YARD, MAJANENG CHIEFSKRAAL, R518 ROAD TO GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL AND MATHIBELA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23913 2) JOHN MATSOBANG KATJEDI<br>7 8408155479089 | 3) 18 KOBALT STREET, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE,<br>0600 Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14233 Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23914 2) TINTSWALO NANCY MABASA<br>6 7203090365084 | 3) P O BOX 3644, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB20571 Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOKA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZOKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZOKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE23914 2) LESEDI JONAS MATOME  
9 6805115624088

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O.BOX 1398, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 229 GA-KGAPANE,MANNENBERG,MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5,TSHAMAHANTSHE,LOS MY CHERRY,MAPOLANKENE,KGAPHAMADI,MASAKHANENG,LASVEGAS,MAPAANA,NEWTOWN,MESOPOTAMIA,HOME 2000,HOME 1000,MELODING,MZIMLOPHE,PARKTOWN,RAPITSI,BURKINAFASO,MANDELA PARK,TSHABELAMMATSWALE.MEDINGEN,RABOTHATA,MODUMELANE,MARAKA,MALEMATJA AND LEBALA - KGAPAN-01(LP00KGAPAN-010349982)FROM HOUSE NO 229 GA-KGAPANE,MANNENBERG,MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5,TSHAMAHANTSHE,LOS MY CHERRY,MAPOLANKENE,KGAPHAMADI,MASAKHANENG,LASVEGAS,MAPAANA,NEWTOWN,MESOPOTAMIA,HOME 2000,HOME 1000,MELODING,MZIMLOPHE,PARKTOWN,RAPITSI,BURKINAFASO,MANDELA PARK,TSHABELAMMATSWALE.MEDINGEN,RABOTHATA,MODUMELANE,MARAKA,MALEMATJA AND LEBALA

1) AOLPLPRE23915 2) MD MATHYE 7708256005084  
0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX 309, BRAMLEY, ALEXANDRA, 2001

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 395 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. -  
HOUSE395(LP000HOUSE3950349984)FROM HOUSE NO 395 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23915<br>1 | 2) MOKIBELO PETRUS RAMALEPE<br>9304215826089 | 3) P.O.BOX 4408, GAKGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 252 LOSS MYCHERY GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA -  
GAKGAP -02(LP00GAKGAP -020349983)FROM HOUSE NO 252 LOSS MYCHERY GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23915<br>2 | 2) SELLO EMMANUEL SESHOENE<br>7911135577089 | 3) P.O.BOX 4868, GAKGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 2180 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA -  
GAKGAP -03(LP00GAKGAP -030349985)FROM HOUSE NO 2180 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23915<br>3 | 2) TSHENE JOHANNES KUBYANE<br>8602205593085 | 3) P.O.BOX 2018, GAKGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 1018 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA

PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA - GAKGAP-04(LP00GAKGAP-040349986) FROM HOUSE NO 1018 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA

1) AOLPLPRE23915 2) EUNICAH MATSHWAANA RIHLAMPFU3) PO BOX 4060, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
5 5603230841088

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 1061 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. - HOUSE1061(LP00HOUSE10610349987) FROM HOUSE NO 1061 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE23915 2) MAGODIELE TERRENCE KGATLA 3) PO BOX 1398, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
7 7906255482086

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 4243 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. - HOUSE4243(LP00HOUSE42430349988) FROM HOUSE NO 4243 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE23915 2) MAOLOSIL WILLY MALEKA 3) PO BOX 1109, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
8 8112305382082

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 115 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. - HOUSE115(LP00HOUSE1150349989) FROM HOUSE NO 115 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.



- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23915 2) TEBOGO NORMAN MOSIBIHLA | 3) P.O.BOX 4107, GAKGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 9 8602076112080                             |   |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 1714 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA - GAKGAP-05(LP00GAKGAP-050349990) FROM HOUSE NO 1714 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23916 2) MODJADJI FLORENCE SEBOLA | 3) PO BOX 1300, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 0 5602021077084                              |   |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 478 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. - HOUSE478(LP00HOUSE4780349991) FROM HOUSE NO 478 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23916 2) MOKGAKALA PATRICK MATHOLE | 3) PO BOX1109, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838   |
| 1 7507235478085                               |   |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 3326 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. - HOUSE3326(LP00HOUSE33260349992) FROM HOUSE NO 3326 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANSE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 10000, MELODING, MZIMHLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE, MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23916 2) MOTHAA FRANKLIN RAMALEPE | 3) P.O.BOX 4408, GAKGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 2 9105286141088                              |   |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM HOUSE NO 883 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE. MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA - GAKGAP-06(LP00GAKGAP-060349993) FROM HOUSE NO 883 GA-KGAPANE, MANNENBERG, MANNENBERG EXTENSION 5, TSHAMAHANTSHE, LOS MY CHERRY, MAPOLANKENE, KGAPHAMADI, MASAKHANENG, LASVEGAS, MAPAANA, NEWTOWN, MESOPOTAMIA, HOME 2000, HOME 1000, MELODING, MZIMLOPHE, PARKTOWN, RAPITSI, BURKINAFASO, MANDELA PARK, TSHABELAMMATSWALE. MEDINGEN, RABOTHATA, MODUMELANE, MARAKA, MALEMATJA AND LEBALA

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23917<br>8 | 2) Miyelani Obrey MASWANGANYE<br>8607255568085 | 3) P O BOX 290, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10019       | Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZSKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZSKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23917<br>9 | 2) Mishack NHLONGO 8406125074089 | 3) P O BOX 3724, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826 Twananani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18483       | Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |                                  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                        |

~,

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalautbeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA, MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B, C, , NGOVE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                  |                                |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23918 | 2) DOCTOR VUKEYA 7801025262084 | 3) P O BOX 317, NWAMITWA, TZANEEN, 0871   |
| 0                |                                | Nkowakowa Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOLB18392  | Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI, HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23918 2) MOLOBANEANNI TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 34, SELEKA, WATERBERG, 0609  
4 SERVICES 2019/159276/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - KMJ009090(1201KK1201KK00311988)ROUTE 1:  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 40017 KGOAGODIMO VILLAGE IN SELEKA, LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

B.A FUNERAL

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

## ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO. 40017 KGOBAGODIMO VILLAGE IN SELEKA WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO LEPHALALE LAER SKOOL,LEPHALALE PRIMARY AND MABALANE SELEKA TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND THEN RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.40017 KGOBAGODIMO 05H00 TO WITPOORT 05H30

FROM WITPOORT 05H30 TO KAULETSI 05H30

FROM KAULETSI 05H30 TO SELEKA 06H10

FROM SELEKA 06H10 TO LEPHALALE LAER SCHOOL 07H10

FROM LEPHALALE LAER SCHOOL 07H10 TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15

FROM LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15 TO MABALANE SELEKA TECHNICAL 07H20

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MABALANE SELEKA TECHNICAL 13H20 TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H25

FROM LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H25 TO LEPHALALE LAER SCHOOL 13H30

FROM LEPHALALE LAER SCHOOL 13H30 TO MABALANE SELEKA TECHNICAL 15H00

FROM MABALANE SELEKA TECHNICAL 15H00 TO SELEKA 16H00

FROM SELEKA 16H00 TO KAULETSI 16H10

FROM KAULETSI 16H10 TO WITPOORT 16H40

FROM WITPOORT 16H40 TO 40017 KGOBAGODIMO 17H00

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23918 2) NCHILU LUCAS KUBU 62061154710853) P.O BOX 1642, REBONE, WATERBERG, 0617  
5 Steilloop Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB14534 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEILO2(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

#### TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

#### UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

#### SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND

LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN  
RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE  
SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE  
LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI  
RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND  
RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES  
AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO  
UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO  
GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO,  
BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

#### UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

#### SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

#### UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

#### MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.8. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

#### DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



- 1) AOLPLPRE23918 2) NCHILU LUCAS KUBU 62061154710853) P.O BOX 1642, REBONE, WATERBERG, 0617  
 7 Steilloop Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLPRE113383 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP9090(520B0E520AOK10190565)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILLOOP DEVILLIERSDALE TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO VIA MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, BLINKWATER, HAM 1&2, GELIAD, TURN TO SODOMA, GALELIA, RAPADI INTO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA STREKWATER, NKIDIKITLANA, MONARE INTO MARKEN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD VIA SHONGOANE, TO KENTUCKY AT LEPPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP9191(520AOR520AJY10190566)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILLOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILLOOP.

- 7.1.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY.FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILLOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED

UNTIL STEILOOP.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9090(520B0E520AOK10190565)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP DEVILLIERSDALE TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO VIA MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, BLINKWATER, HAM 1&2, GELIAD, TURN TO SODOMA, GALELIA, RAPADI INTO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA STREKWATER, NKIDIKITLANA, MONARE INTO MARKEN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD VIA SHONGOANE, TO KENTUCKY AT LEPPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP9191(520AOR520AJY10190566)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

- 7.2.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY. FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

4) LLPLOB17451 Amendment of Route  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPTOLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

7.1.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp70004(520AL252085Z10048281)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, PINKIE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANZPLAAS, HARRISWISH, KGATLU, EARLYDAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOONGEZICHT TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANZPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOONGEZICHT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.7. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellirsus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEHALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.9. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/ DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELANG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 7.2.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp70004(520AL252085Z10048281)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, PINKIE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANZPLAAS, HARRISWISH, KGATLU, EARLYDAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOONGEZICHT TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE23923 2) Segopotje Saletta Mashilo 6505030900080 Box 8348, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124  
2 Sekhukhune Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB9906 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD,

MALEGALE,GA-  
ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23925 2) Mokgadi Edith Kgoale 7005210374080 3) P O BOX 17852, Witbank, Sekhukhune, 1035  
2 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE96663 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - BRCLP53530(5100CX5100RK00198262)From Marble Hall to Moeding/Mamphokgo and Back
- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back
- 7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP33876(5100CX1001N110198264)From Marble Hall to Hammanskraal and Back
- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP81900(5100CX10010Z10198265)From Marble Hall to Johannesburg and Back
- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP21018(5100CX1001IF10198266)From Marble Hall to Pretoria and Back
- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP77790(5100CX8100MX10198267)From Marble Hall to Witbank and Back
- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP65438(5100CX82026810198268)From Marble Hall to Middelburg and Back
- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP929201(5100CX5100PI10198270)From Marble Hall to Pietersburg via Zebediela and Back
- 7.1.1.9. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI  
STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-  
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

- 7.1.1.1 Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE ,BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - BRCLP26710(5201N65201NE10198243)From Marble Hall to Potgietersrus and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250)From Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP98110(5100CX11001710198252)From Marble Hall to Benoni and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254)From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP19945(5100CX51006V10198256)From Marble Hall to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP19945(5100CX51006V10198256)From Marble Hall to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.2.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Mampokgo/Moeding (Destination) - BRCLP53530(5100CX5100RK00198262)From Marble Hall to Moeding/Mampokgo and Back
- 7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP98110(5100CX11001710198252)From Marble Hall to Benoni and Back
- 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254)From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back
- 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - BRCLP26710(5201N65201NE10198243)From Marble Hall to Potgietersrus and Back
- 7.2.1.6. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250)From Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.2.1.7. Mampokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mampokgo to Groblersdal
- 7.2.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.
- 7.2.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP929201(5100CX5100PI10198270)From Marble Hall to Pietersburg via Zebediela and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP77790(5100CX8100MX10198267)From Marble Hall to Witbank and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP65438(5100CX82026810198268)From Marble Hall to Middelburg and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP81900(5100CX10010Z10198265)From Marble Hall to Johannesburg and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP21018(5100CX1001IF10198266)From

Marble Hall to Pretoria and Back

- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP33876(5100CX1001N110198264)From Marble Hall to Hammanskraal and Back

- 1) AOLPLPRE23928 2) PETROS TSIMISHE MUNANDULA 3) P O BOX 40, CLRWER, CLRWER, 1036  
3 5904035468089
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MUNANDU1(1200UX1200UX00350010)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM SITE NO. 02 ELANDSDOOREN DENNILTON ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 1) AOLPLPRE23928 2) LEFALADI NICODEMUS RAMEETSE 3) P.O. BOX 23, RAMOKGOPA, CAPRICORN, 0811  
8 7403015397085 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOB17863 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL  
BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE,  
MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2,  
PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,  
TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN  
CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE  
FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL  
FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING  
COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL,  
GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO  
RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD  
TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG  
THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT  
NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM  
GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE,  
MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2,  
PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,  
TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN  
CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE  
FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN

## JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23928 9 | 2) LEFALADI NICODEMUS RAMEETSE 7403015397085 | 3) P.O. BOX 23, RAMOKGOPA, CAPRICORN, 0811 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB20756 6)  | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.



- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc1p0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brc1p2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23929 2) KGOBOKANANG BUSINESS PROJECT P O BOX 1124, DENNILTON, 1030  
2 2005/034522/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -

KGOBOKANANG1(1200UX1200UX00350014)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. 56 MARAPONG DENNILTON ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23930 0 | 2) PHUTHEGO JACOB TEFO<br>6603245693085 | 3) BOX 328, GA-RAMELA, WATERBERG, 0643 Steilloop<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14420    | Additional Authority                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

#### DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE

DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- |                    |                                      |   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23930 1 | 2) PHUTHEGO JACOB TEFO 6603245693085 | 3) BOX 328, GA-RAMELA, WATERBERG, 0643 Steilloop Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19772    | Additional Authority                 | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |                                      | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Tenerife (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -



BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.7. Tenerife (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23930 2) MATSHWENE JOSIAS RAMARU | 3) P.O. BOX 321, REBONE, REBONE, 0617 Steilloop |
| 2 5911195525087                             | Taxi Association                                |
| 4) LLPLOB14476 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI

RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23930 2) M J Madibana 5705255434085 | 3) P O BOX 429, REBONE, WATERBERG, 0617 Steilloop |
| 3  | Taxi Association                                  |
| 4) LLPLOB14898 Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI

RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE



## SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

## REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG. ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

## UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.8. Tenerife (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

## TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD. ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23930 2) M J Madibana 5705255434085  
4

- 4) LLPLOLB14466 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 429, REBONE, WATERBERG, 0617 Steilloop  
Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILLOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE

GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

## REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

## UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

## SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

## UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

## MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23930 2) SELLO SOPHONIA MONYEPAO   | 3) P.O. Box 5989, Polokwane North, Capricorn, 0699 |
| 6 6011275644087   | Mankweng Taxi Association                          |
| 4) LLPLOB13462 Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |  |
| Sovenga Location, 0727  |  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE23930 2) Namatjabo Piet MALATJI 6104235253083) P O Box 839, Selwane, Phalaborwa, 1390 Phalaborwa  
7 Taxi Transport  
4) LLPLOLB9046 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A-Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALL, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALL, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE,JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23931 | 2) Mmaphuti Elijah Ngoetjana | 3) P O BOX 283, Manyama, Capricorn, 0753 Bahlaloga |
| 1                | 7306165609086                | Taxi Association                                   |
| 4) LLPLOLB8142   | Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23932 | 2) MP MALATSI 7402060465086 | 3) P O BOX 71, JHB, JHB, 2001             |
| 0                |                             |   |
| 4) not available | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - M-LATSY8(1209WI1209WI00350027)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 60438 MBHEKWANA VILLAGE NWAMITWA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE23932 2) SEBATANE JOHANNES MASHABELA 3) PO BOX 532, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870  
1 5712265605084

4) LLPLPRE159757 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - HOSE  
33B(1208PU1208PU00350028)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 33A CORNER NSOVA AND HLUVUKANI STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO SAPS AND MAGISTRATE OFFICES BUILDING,PASSING COMMUNITY HALL,MUNICIPALITY OFFICE,TAXI RANK,USAVE SUPERMARKET,TURN TO BANKUNA STREET,PASSING STADIUM,HEALTH CENTRE,TELKOM,TURN TO SECTION B MARIVENI AND LETSITELE ROAD PASSING POWER STATION,BEN FARM THEN TO SECTION C AT MASUNGULO PRIMARY SCHOOL.

RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE OF LETSITELE ROAD AT BEN FARM,PASSING POWER STATION,RISHILE SUPER MARKET,TURN TO BANKUNA STREET PASSING HEALTH CENTRE AND STADIUM,TURN TO NKOWANKOWA TESTING STATION AND BACK TO BANKUNA STREET PASSING HIGH POINT SUPER MARKET,DRIVE TO TZANEEN R36 ROAD,AT AN OLD METRO BUILDING,TURN TO PUSELA STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP OF PUSELA,VAN VELDEN AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS TO DRIVE ON CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET UNTIL TO THE T JUNCTION,TURN LEFT PASSING UNICORN SCHOOL AND SASOL GARAGE THEN AT FOUR WAY STOP OF AGATHA,CIRCLE DRIVE AND BOUNDARY STREET THEN BEN VORSTER HIGH SCHOOL.

RETURN BACK TO NKOWANKOWA ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BEN FARM,RISHILE SUPER MARKET,TURN BACK TO BANKUNA STREET PASSING HEALTH CENTRE,THEN TO HIGH POINT SUPER MARKET, TURN TO USAVE SUPER MARKET,PASSING TAXI RANK,MUNICIPALITY OFFICE,COMMUNITY HALL,SAPS CORNER MAGISTRATE OFFICE,TURN TO HLUVUKANI CORNER NSOVA STREET,TURN TO LETABA HOSPITAL STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO ST GEORGE SCHOOL AND THEN TO MERIDIAN SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO HOUSE NO 33A NSOVA CORNER HLUVUKANI STREET.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 33A NKOWANKOWA:05H00  
MASUNGULO PRIMARY SCHOOL:05H10  
BEN FARM (SECTION C) TAXI RANK:05H15  
RISHILE SUPER MARKET:05H20  
NKOWANKOWA TESTING STATION:05H25  
HIGH POINT SUPER MARKET: 05H30  
BEN FOSTER SCHOOL:05H55  
BEN FARM:06H20  
RISHILE SUPER MARKET:06H25  
HIGH POINT SUPERMARKET:06H30  
ST GEORGE SCHOOL:06H35  
MERIDIAN SCHOOL: 06H40

##### RETURN JOURNEY

MERIDIAN SCHOOL:14H00  
ST GEORGE:14H15  
HIGH POINT SUPERMARKET: 14H20  
RISHILE SUPER MARKET:14H25  
BEN FARM:14H30  
BEN VOSTER SCHOOL: 15H10  
HIGH POINT SUPERMARKET:15H35  
NKOWANKOWA TESTING STATION: 15H40  
RISHILE SUPERMARKET:15H45  
BEN FARM(SECTION C) TAXI RANK: 15H50  
MASUNGULO PRIMARY SCHOOL: 15H55

## BACK TO HOUSE NO 33A: 16H00(PARK)

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - HOSE33A(1208PU1208PU00324337)

## CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 33 A NKOWANKOWA WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA 33A(1208PU1208PU00324425)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 33 A HLUVUKANI STREET CORNER NO 6 NSOVO STREET, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MAGISTRATE AND SAPS TURN TO LEFT PASSING COMMUNITY HALL, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, TAXI RANK AND USAVE SUPER MARKET, JOIN MAIN STREET OF BANKUNA STREET, PASSING STADIUM, HEALTH CENTER AND TELKOM(SECTION B), TURN TO MARIVENI AND LETSITELE ROAD PASSING POWER STATION, BEN FARM DRIVE TO 39 AVENUE STREET, NYANYUKANI STREET, 7th AVENUE STREET, DZUNANI STREET, KHODESA STREET, 11th AVENUE STREET, RETURN BACK TO SECTION A VIA SAME ROUTE PASSING BANKUNA HIGH, HEALTH CENTER, BANKUNA STREET, HITSKILE STREET, HITEKANI STREET AND DRIVE PASSING U SAVE SUPER MARKET, TAXI TANK, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, COMMUNITY HALL, SAPS CORNER MAGISTRATE OFFICE, LEKELELA STREET AND DRIVE BACK TO HLUVUKANI CORNER NSOVA STREET THEN TO LETABA HOSPITAL STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO ST GEORGE SCHOOL AND THEN TO MERIDIAN SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## HOUSE NO 33A NKOWANKOWA 05H00 AM

39TH AVENUE STREET	05H30 AM
NYANYUKANI STREET	05H20 AM
7TH AVENUE STREET	05H40 AM
DZUNISANI STREET	05H50 AM
KHODESA STREET	06H00 AM
11TH AVENUE STREET	06H10 AM
BANKUNA STREET	06H20 AM
HITSKILE STREET	06H30 AM
HITEKANI STREET	06H40 AM
LEKELELA STREET	06H50 AM
ST GEORGE SCHOOL	07H00 AM
MERIDIAN SCHOOL	07H10 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

ST GEORGE SCHOOL	13H30 PM
MERIDIAN SCHOOL	13H35 PM
LEKELELA STREET	13H40 PM
HITEKANI STREET	13H50 PM
HITSKILE STREET	14H00 PM
BANKUNA STREET	14H10 PM
DZUNANI STREET	14H20 PM
KHODESA STREET	14H30 PM
11TH AVENUE STREET	14H40 PM
7TH AVENUE STREET	14H50 PM

NYANYUKANI STREET 15H10 PM  
 39 AVENUE STREET 15H00 PM  
 HOUSE NO 33 A NKOWANKOWA 17H00 PM

#### 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - HOSE33A(1208PU1208PU00324337)

#### CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 33 A NKOWANKOWA WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23932 2) KHAUKANANI RADZILANI | 3) BOX 1620, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi |
| 6 7208156382089                          | Association                                       |
| 4) LLPLOLB11954 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523

THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPOORT –THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhwe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROUTE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI

SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESSES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHUNGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHUNGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO



THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

#### VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

#### VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT

PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23932 8 | 2) KHAUKANANI RADZILANI<br>7208156382089 | 3) BOX 1620, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB7378      | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT , BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED

TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBER TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4**

Vol. 663

4 September 2020  
September

No. 43691

**PART 4 OF 4**

PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

#### VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE



STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA PHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248) ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA PHASE, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA PHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE23933 2) KHAUKANANI RADZILANI  
5 7208156382089

4) LLPLOLB7149 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 1620, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248) ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHUNGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWEI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO

MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STR5EET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRADING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.9. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED

TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWWE TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO

CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPOORT –THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

#### VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE23933 2) KHAUKANANI RADZILANI  
7 7208156382089

4) LLPLOLB11953 Additional Authority  
6)

3) BOX 1620, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.



- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYI AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY



FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNT TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STR5EET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRADING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN

PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DALIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE:

## SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLOWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLOWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23933 2) MT MOETI 8904125807086  | 3) P O BOX 320, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742 Moletjie |
| 9   | Taxi Association                                |
| 4) LLPLOB7713 Transfer of OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6) Moletjie Taxi Association P O Box 5877, Pietersburg North, Pietersburg North, 0750 | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

#### RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23934 2) MAMORAKA SECURITY SERVICES 3) PO BOX 55144, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700  
4 200802257423  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
MALAP03(1208ON1208ON00250862)MORNING TIME TABLE  
05:30 PICK UP POINT AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX  
05:45 IT LEAVES THE PICK UP POINT FOR THE FIRST SCHOOL AT UNIT C MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL.  
06:00 IT ARRIVES AT MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL AND FINDS LEARNERS GOING TO MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL  
CLOSE TO THE ZION CHRISTAIN CHURCH AT MORIA.  
06:05 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI PARKING AREA TO COLLECT LEARNERS GOING TO MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL.  
06:15 IT COLLECTS KIDS ON THE R71 GA-THOKA NEXT TO THE BEARCO TURFLOOP OFFICE.  
06:35 IT ARRIVES AT MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND STARTS COMMUTING BACK TO  
PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX.  
06:55 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX WHERE KIDS GOING TO PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE  
SCHOOL IN THE CITY OF POLOKWANE.  
07:00 IT LEAVES PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX VIA R71 GOING TO POLOKWANE.  
07:25 IT ARRIVES AT MAGAZYN STREER WHERE PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL IS SITUATED TO  
MAKE THE LAST DROP OFF THEN WAITS AT THE SCHOOL UNTIL 13:30 PM FOR AFTER SCHOOL.

## AFTERNOON DEPARTURE TIME TABLE

13:30 IT LEAVES PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL WITH THE LEARNERS.  
14:05 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX TO DROP THE PCS KIDS.  
14:30 IT ARRIVES AT MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL TO COLLECT.  
14:45 IT DROPS OFF THE MERITING PUPILS BY THE PICK-UP POINT AND THEN HEADS TO BOYNE.  
15:15 IT ARRIVES AT MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL TO COLLECT THE LEARNERS AND STARTS DROPPING OFF  
LEARNERS ON THE R71 AT GA-THOKA BY THE BEARCO SECURITY OFFICES AS TO GOES TOWAIRDS THE  
INITIAL MORNING PICK UP POINTS.  
15:45 IT ARRIVES AT PALEDI SHOPPING COMPLEX TO DROP OFF THE LEARNERS FROM MAKGOKA HIGH  
SCHOOL.  
16: 10 IT GOES TO POLOKWANE TO COLLET PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL LEARNER FOR THE  
LAST LOAD OF LEARNERS ATTENDING AFTERNOON STUDIES.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
MALAP01(1208ON1208ON00250860)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

444 ZONE 1 , MANKWENG POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA -444 ZONE 1, MANKWENG POLKWANE  
MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- 444 ZONE 1, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE,  
MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE  
THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE  
OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES  
A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE  
OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE23938 2) MAMASOTA DORA BOSOGA 3) P O BOX 320, ZEBEDIELA, ZEBEDIELA, 0628  
1 5803220812087 ZEBEDIELA/PPRUST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB20503 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) -

Brc1p13357(5208A35100HL10049677)ROUTE I

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATHIBELA TAXIRANK TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: R518 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA ESTATE, ZEBEDIELA SHOPPING COMPLEX, RETURN TO R518 ROAD, MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, HOOGE STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM OK TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK VIA: PRETORIUS STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, R518 ROAD, MOLETLANE VILLAGE, MAGATLE ROAD, ZELDTA TAXI RANK, MALEKA SCRAP YARD, MAJANENG CHIEFSKRAAL, R518 ROAD TO GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL AND MATHIBELA TAXI RANK.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23938 2) MOTHOKA OSCAR MASETLA | 3) P O BOX 1938, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 4 6604165433080                           |   |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GAKGAP-09(1208Q81208Q800350039)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 002 MANDELA PARK (GAKGAPANE)LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23939 2) DIMAKATSO LESHIBA 90041161930803 | 3) P.O.BOX 1232, MOHLAKAMOSOMA, MOPANI, 0837 |
| 8  |  |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlakamosoma (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mohlakamosoma (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - LES - OB SOM(1208R41208R400350046)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 11 MOHLAKAMOSOMA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23941 2) PHATSI JEFFREY SENYATSI   | 3) P O BOX 3248, TIBEDI, TIBEDI, 0774 Moletjie Taxi |
| 1 8409165973087   | Association   |
| 4) LLPLOLB63265 Transfer of OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                 |
| 6) Moletjie Taxi Association P O Box 5877, Pietersburg North, Pietersburg North, 0750 | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP70001(520AL150023G10182575)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGVAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23941 2) Khwinana Phineas Seanego | 3) P O BOX 714, Mashashane, Capricorn, 0743 |
| 6 6309165499087                              |   |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - SEANEG532(520ALR520ALR00350048)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO. 1153, BOETSE, MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND NO. 1153 BOETSE, MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP STAND NO. 1153 BOETSE, MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23941 2) MOLIFE ANDRIES KUTUMELA | 3) PO BOX 5127, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510 |
| 8 6112075393089                             | WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) LLPLOLB19091 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGHOLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23941 2) MOLIFE ANDRIES KUTUMELA | 3) PO BOX 5127, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510 |
| 9 6112075393089                             | WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) LLPLOB14650 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGHOLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIEHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGHOLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23942 2) MASILO JACOB MAJIKA 8802156164083) P O BOX 129, REBONE, REBONE, 0617 Steilloop Taxi Association  
2  
4) LLPLOB14496 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE23942 2) SEKGALABANA TUCKSHOP 3) BOX 308, NKIDIKITLANA, WATERBERG, 0600  
8 TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS (PTY)  
LTD 2019/390123/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
ERENS02(12089F12089F00350049)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
FROM HOUSE NO 30080 NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE STEILLOP, IN MOKOPANE R.S.A  
Conveyance of organized group from House 30080 Nkidikitlana Village, in Mokopane Mogalakwena Local Municipality to  
places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance.  
Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same  
party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the  
following:  
A. A wedding  
B. A funeral  
C. A religious gathering  
D. A sport meeting  
E. A school or educational trip  
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation  
Time table: as and when required  
Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE23944 2) MATSHEDISO ISHMAEL MOLATLHWA3) BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360 NORTHAM  
2 7210075796084 TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOB23626 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG  
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI.



RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

4) LLPLOB13187 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - BRCLP006712(5100OA5100FW10163686)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE) TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET,VOORTREKKER STREET,N1/R101 ROAD SOUTH,NABOOMSPRUIT(MOOKGOPONG)N1/R101 ROAD TO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE),VOORREKKER,POTGIETER STREET,HERTZOG STREET INTO NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONTITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - Brclp0013351(5100HL8100CX10049673)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA: RABE STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TO ROEDTAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL, 164 EWOUT STREET, INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK, MARBLEHALL

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA: EWOUT STREET, N11 ROEDTAN, EMMERPAN, ZEBEDIELA, PASS MOLETLANE, GROOTHOEK, R518, R519, JOIN N1/R101, JOIN GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP1100023(5100OA5201N610163690)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA,RABE STREET,POTGITER STREET,RUITER STREET,VOORTREKKER STREET,N1,OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TOROETAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL,164 EWOUT STREET,INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK MARBLEHALL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA EWOUT STREET,N11 ROEDTAN,EMMERPAN,ZEBEDIEL,PASS MOLETLANE,GROOTHOEK,R518,JOIN N1/R101,JOIN GROBLER STREET,KERK STREET,INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK,KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP445100(5100OA520AJX10163694)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK/SHOPRITE CENTRE TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MOKOPANE AT THE CORNER OF POTGITER AND RABIE STREET INTO NELSON MANDELA STREET INTO THABO MBEKI STREET AND THEN INTO N1 NORTH TO POLOKWANE INTO GROBLER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO UNTIL PIETERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSRE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Potgietersrus (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - Brclp0013350(5100HL5100FW10049672)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1/R101 ROAD SOUTH, NABOOMSPRUIT (MOOKGOPHONG), N1/R1001 ROAD TO NYSTROOM, VOORTREKKER, POTGIETER STREET, HERTZOG STREET INO NYSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23945 6 | 2) SOPHONEA SEJA RAPHOLO<br>4504075420080 | 3) BOX 34, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB10097 6)  | Amendment of Route                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                     |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,  
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME,  
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,  
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA  
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.7. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,  
PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA  
AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.8. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:  
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.9. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK

PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE,

MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23945 2) SOPHONEA SEJA RAPHOLO | 3) BOX 34, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi |
| 7 4504075420080                           | Association                                 |
| 4) LLPLOLB10095 Amendment of Route        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



- 7.1.1.7. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLD LONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23946 2) THUKE PETER MODIBA 79082953160830 PO BOX 805, LESHANE, CAPRICORN, 0727 0

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MODIBA ORGANISED(1208ON1208ON00271621)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED OF LEARNERS STAND NO 1174 MAMADIMO PARK MANKWENG AT 05:00,PROCEED SEGORENG VIA R71 PICK UP AT 05:15 ,PROCEED TO TORONTO UNIT C VIA UNIVERSITY ROAD PICK UP AT 05H35 ,PROCEED UNIT C PICK UP AT 05:45, PROCEED TO NOBODY VIA R71 PICK UP AT 06H00 ,PROCEED VIA R71 TO DALMADA MEPS DROP OFF AT 06:30, PROCEED NORTHERN ACADEMY SCHOOL DROP OFF 06:40 PROCEED TO IVIPARK NORTH VIEW ACADEMY VIA THABO MBEKI STREET/CHURCH STREET DROP OFF AT 06:45, PROCEED TO NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL THROUGH N1 DROP OFF AT 06:50, THEN PROCEED TO TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL DROP OFF AT 07H00 ,PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA ,RISSIK STREET ,MUNNIK STREET TO ELICHA PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF 07H30.

## RETURN ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM ELICHA PRIMARY SCHOOL PICKUP AT 13:30 ,PROCEED VIA MUNNIK ,DEVENISH STREET ,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE ,N1 TO TAXILA PICK UP 13:45 ,PROCEED TO NORTH VIEW ACADEMY PICK UP AT 14H30,PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY VIA MARASHALL STREET PICK UP 14:45 ,PROCEED TO MEPS VIA R71 PICK UP 15H00.PROCEED TO NOBODY VIA R71 DROP OFF AT 15:30,PROCEED UNIT C VIA UNIVERSITY ROAD DROP OFF AT 15:45 ,PROCEED UNIT D AT 15:50 ,PROCEED TO TORONTO DROP AT 16H00 ,PROCEED TO SEGORENG VIA R71 DROP OFF AT 16H30 , AND BACK TO HOUSE NO 1174 MAMADIMO PARK MANKWENG AT 17H15.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MODIBA ORGANISED.(1208ON1208ON00271614)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

HOUSE NUMBER 1174, MAMADIMO PARK MANKWENG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA -POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: HOUSE NUMBER 1174 MAMADIMO PARK, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE, MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23946 2) MPYANE BENJAMIN TEBEILE | 3) P O BOX 69, MOGANYAKA, MOGANYAKA, 0459 |
| 4 8010255459084                             | Moganyaka Taxi Association                |
| 4) LMPPB16183 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
 (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
 MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
 DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI  
 STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
 PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
 CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
 PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
 (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-  
 HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
 POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
 PICP 'N  
 PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

- 7.1.1.9. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23948 2) Sebokwane Jomo Patrick Mohlahlo<br>2 7502115508085 | 3) P.O Box 1642, Sekhukhune, Capricorn, 1620<br>Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9913 Transfer of OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE,MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23948 3 | 2) Sebokwane Jomo Patrick Mohlahlo 7502115508085 | 3) P.O Box 1642, Sekhukhune, Capricorn, 1620 Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB30235     | Transfer of OL                                   | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23948 4 | 2) ANDREW PUTANA MAKOFANE 8006165952085 | 3) 9764 COFFEE AND FINGER ROOT, THE ORCHARD, PRETORIA, 0182 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MAKOF2(1201N61201N600350070)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF MEMBERS FROM MASHEMONG TO MARBLE HALL.

MORNING TRIP

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM MASHEMONG VILLAGE AT 6:00 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT PASSENGER(STAFF) AT MOHLALAOTWANE VILLAGE AT 6:15 THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO PICKUP OTHER STAFF MEMBER AT TSIMANYANE 06:30 THEN PICKUP OTHERS ALONG THE ROUTE TO MARBLE HALL AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, LETEBEJABE AT 06:35, MAKGATLE 06:40, MAMOHOGO 06:45, MOGANYAKA 06:50, MANAPYANE 06:55 AND TURN TO LEEUFONTEIN TO PICK UP AT 07:00 THEN PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL JOIN R33/N11 TO MARBLE HALL TOWN AND OFFLOAD AT 07:25

AFTERNOON TRIP

START PICKUP FIRST LOAD AT MARBLE HALL TOWN AT 17:45 DRIVE STRAIGHT TO LEEUFONTEIN ARRIVE AT 18:05 THEN DROP OTHERS ALONG THE ROAD TO TSIMANYANE AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES MANAPYANE

18:10, MOGANYAKA 18:15, MAMPHOGO 18:20, MAKGATLE 18:25, LETEBEJANE 18:30 PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE AND DROP OTHERS AT 18:35 THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO DROP THE LAST LOAD AT MOHLALAOTWANE AT 18:50 AND DRIVE TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT MASHEMONG 19:05

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MAKOF1(1201N61201N600350069)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. 104 TSIMANYANE MASHEMONG EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 1) AOLPLPRE23948 2) PATAMEDI JOHANNES RAMMUTLA 3) PO BOX 7635, KOLOTI, CAPRICORN, 0709  
9 7304145954086  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - RAMM02(520AL9520AL900259966)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO 820 SETLOGONG VILLAGE AT 05:00 THROUGH MOLETJIE VILLAGE TO MMOTONG GRACELAND COMBINED SCHOOL 05:20, PROCEED TO ZONE 4 PRENORA ENGLISH MEDIUM PRAPARATORY SCHOOL 05:30, PROCEED TO ZONE 2 SNELL PHOSHOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL 05:40, SESHEGO ZONE 6 MASEALE PROGRESSIVE PRAPARATORY SCHOOL 05:45, PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 6:00, ELICA PRIMARY, TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TO IVY PARK TO DROP LEARNERS AT IVY LAERSKOOL 6:20, PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL VIA MARSHALL STR AND PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY VIA WEBSTER STR, JOIN SUID STR TO DROP LEARNERS AT FLORA PARK PRIMARY AT 6:40 AM. PROCEED TO DALMADA TO DROP LEARNERS AT MEPS 7:00, JOIN R81 AND TURN LEFT TO MITCHELL HOUSE 7:15. PROCEED TO TOM NAUDE, NOORDELAND HIGH SCHOOL, PEMPS AT 07:30.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MITCHELL HOUSE 13:00 VIA R81, MEPS 13:15, TOM NAUDE, NOORDELAND HIGH SCHOOL, PEMPS 14:00, FLORA PARK PRIMARY, NORTHERN ACADEMY 14:20, IVY PARK LAERSKOOL 14:30, ELICA PRIMARY, TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL 15:00 PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO SESHEGO ZONE 1,2,4 AND 6 15:30 AND TO MOLETJIE STAND NO 820 SETLOGONG VILLAGE 16:00.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - ramm01(520AL9520AL900259962)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO 820 SETLOGONG VILLAGE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 820 SETLOGONG VILLAGE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
Conveyance of organized group from 820 Setlogong village Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A wedding
  - A funeral
  - A religious gathering
  - A sport meeting
  - A school or educational trip
  - Training
  - Promotions
  - A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement



- 1) AOLPLPRE23949 2) MASHUDU DAVY DZIVHANI 3) P/BAG X 1113, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU,  
0 7308056214083 0950 Thohoyandou Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB13602 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohayandou (Destination) - BRCLP2727(520AFH5100KT00211273)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVUNGULULU, RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI THEN PROCEED TO GONDENI, LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI STORE TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523, RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, GONDENI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL AND BACK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE, RADALI, TSHIVHUNGULULU, MUKUMBANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwenani Ya Mapholi (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP18018(5100TF5209HL00211276)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING: NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VHUFULI, DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL, MAKHUVHA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO MATATHSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY USING HA MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, THEN PROCEED TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL, PROCEED TO VHUFULI THEN PROCEED TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vondo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1042(5208ML5209HL00044880)ROUTE THIRTY-TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VONDO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN R523 AT THATHE, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MAPITAS, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA PROCEED INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAZA RANK THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VONDO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA,

NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, MAPITAS, THATHE TURN RIGHT INTO VONDO ROAD TO VONDO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524  
PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE,  
HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO  
GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN  
RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT  
INTO MVUSULUFZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT  
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE  
PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN  
LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT  
TO MALAMAGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHOYANDOU TAXI  
RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1039(5208N65209HL00044874)ROUTE TWENTY-NINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING  
AND OFFLOADING: GOKOLO, TSHIKWETA, MAKWARELA, NTHUME, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO  
SIBASA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED INTO  
MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED TURN RIGHT  
INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING  
AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN RIGHT  
INTO R523 INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO  
NTHUME, TURN RIGHT AT MAKWARELA, TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIFIFI ROAD TO TSHIKWETA, GOKOLO, THEN  
PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1040(5208N65209HL00044875)ROUTE THIRTY

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING  
AND OFFLOADING: MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, ANDRIE MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO TURN LEFT INTO  
MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING  
AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA, TURN  
RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK THEN  
TURN PROCEED TO ANDRIE MOTORS, PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI  
TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Murangoni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1041(5208MA5209HL00044877)ROUTE THIRTY-ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MARANZHE, LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA,  
SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET

PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO JOIN R523 ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, MARANZHE, THEN PROCEED TO MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Maungani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1030(52085B5209HL00044859)ROUTE NINETEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAUNGANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO THEN PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN ROUTE

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAUNKO STREET TO PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1032(5209HL5208MU00044862)ROUTE TWENTY ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO NEW BUS TERMINAS, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO JOIN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F ROAD, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT INTO MANINI ROAD PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO DIDIDI ROAD TO THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MANINI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, TSHITOMBONI, MAKOVHA, KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT KAPHAPHAZELATAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MAKOVHA, TSHITOMBONI, DIDIDI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, MANINI AND PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Khakhanwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1033(5208MW5209HT00044865)ROUTE TWENTY-TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MULENZHE, DIDIDI, TSHIULUNGOMA, MANINI, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT TO BLOCK G MANINI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED INTO BLOCK F, TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL THOHOYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MANINI, TSHIULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, MULENZHE, KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1035(5209115209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI, PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1036(5209HL5208NQ00044870)ROUTE TWENTY-FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREE PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, MURAGA, BASANI, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD TO XIGALO THEN PROCEED TO JEROME THEN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO JEROME, XIGALO, AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BASANI, MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGODI, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BLOCK G, TURN LEFT AT BLOCK F PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUD TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING MAVAMBE ROUTE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TSHISELE, DUMASI, TURN RIGHT INTO DUMASI ROAD IN DUMASI VILLAGE TO HAMUTOTI/MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMASI TURN RIGHT AT HA DUMASI THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1037(5208NX5209HL00044871)ROUTE TWENTY-SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: BASANI, PROCEED TO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HA MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGODI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGODI, TSHIANZWANE, HA MURAGA, BASANI THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO, MUSHIRU, MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MUBVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHAYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA

## PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1014(5209HL520AFB00044803)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA, JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO NTHUME SENDING HOSPITAL, MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL MATATSHE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, TURN LEFT AT SHADANI PROCEED, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AT TSHILAMBA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILAMBA ROAD SHADANI TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ONLY OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PROCEED WITH THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.1 Hamutele (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1015(520AFD5209HL00044808)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HAMUTELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: HA MUTELE, TSHIKONDENI MINE, MUKOMA WARANI, MAKUYA, GUYUNI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, DOMBONI, MUTSHIKILINI, VHURIVHURI, MAVUNDE, SAMANDOU, TSHITAVHA, TSWERA, SHADANI, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TO MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA ROAD BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLESPOORRRRT ROAD TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SIBASA TOWN AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKWARELA LOCATION PROCEED TO JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, JOIN MASISI ROAD TO TSWERA, TSHITAVHA, SAMBANDOU, MAVUNDE, VURIVHURI, MUTSHIKILINI, DOMBONI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GUYUNI, MAKUYA, MUKOMAWABANI, TSHIKONDENI MINE, HAMUTELE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mutshenzheni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1016(5209ID5209HL00044811)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBAAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, MAKONDE, TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN



RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE TURN LEFT TO MATANGARI, TSHIOMBO, MIANZWI, MARAZWE, MABAHELA, MUTSHENZHENI HEADMAANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Mudzindzi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1017(520AFF5209HL00044814)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, TSHIDZIVHE, MAKWARANI, THENZHENI, DAMANI, MUHUYU, KHUBVI MOTORE AT KHUBVI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET , TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKWARELA, JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, KHUBVI MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIDZIVHE ROAD PROCEED TO MUHUYU, DAMANI, THENZHENI, MAKWARANI, TSHIDZIVHE, MUDZIDZIDZI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1020(520AFI5209HL00044819)ROUTE NINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA THEMELI TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI,, TURN LEFT INTO R523 MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED RIGHT STRAIGHT INTO R523, TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AND LEFT TO R523, THEN RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT ALONG NGULUMBI NGWENANI YA THEMELA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1021(5208M25209HL00044823)ROUTE TEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523 TURN RIGHT ALONG THE VILLAGE SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX.

- 7.1.1.2 Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE ELEVEN



## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI, TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES : LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Mapate (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1023(5208LX5209VL00044827)ROUTE TWELVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAPATE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MAPATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI THEN LEFT TO MAPATE THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAIN STREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING , JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK , TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET  
TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1025(5209HL520AFM00044841)ROUTE FOURTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK USING THE  
FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING THEN  
RIGHT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN  
JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN  
RIGHT PROCEED ALONG , MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHAULU, DZINDI,  
LWAMONDO, TSHIFULANI, KHUMBE, REMBANDER, HA MUTSHA, TSIANDA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, DZANANWA,  
GOODLUCK, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DIAMBELE TURN RIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA,  
HA MADZIVHANDILA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE  
FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA LUVHALANI TAXI RANK THEN  
JOIN R524 TO GOODLUCK, DZANANWA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, TSIANDA, HAMUTSHA, REMBADER, KHUMBE,  
TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, DZINDI TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE,  
J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO  
STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO  
PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), vuwani (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1026(5209HL5209X600044844)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING  
ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN  
TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED MULEDANI,  
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT  
PROCEED, DZWERANI, MAUNAVHATHU, HAMANGILASI, HARAMUKHUBA, TSHINO THEN TURN LEFT ON  
MAVAMBE ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING  
ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT ON MAVAMBE ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG TSHINO, HA  
RAMUKHUBA, HAMANGILASI, MAUNAVHATHU, DZWERANI, PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN  
R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANI,  
J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE RIGHT INTO  
TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Manamani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1027(520AFR5209HL00044847)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MANAMANI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DZWERANI, PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO  
ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI,  
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED  
CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE,  
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI. LWAMONDO TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI  
ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ITSANI LOCATION

JOIN ITSANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION TO SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, THEN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

NB. OFFLOADING ONLY AT ITSANI SHAYANDIMA UNTIL THE DESTINATION AND RETURN JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING TO MANAMANI ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 mashawane (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1028(5209X45209HL00044849)ROUTE SEVENTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSWINGA, MULEDANE BLOCK J LOCATIO, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVULUSUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE MVUDI PARK, TURN LEFT AT MVUDI PARK PROCEED TO MULEDANE BLOCK J, TSWINGA PROCEED TO MASHAWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1029(520AFN5209VL00044852)ROUTE EIGHTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JIM TSHIVHONELLO LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO VOMBE TRADING STORE, TURN LEFT TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL TO MANWADU COMPLEX, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO J.J. MOTORS TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED TURN LEFT, INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN R523 THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MVUNDI PARK PROCEED TO MANWADU COMPLEX PROCEED TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND RETURN TO TOVOMBE TRADING STORE TO JIM TSHIVHINELLO LOWER PIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Haluvhimbi (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1086(520AGU5209HL00046463)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MAKONDE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK..

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO JOIN R523 AT SIBASA TURN RUGHT TO PROCEED TO SIBASA SCCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA LOCATION AND JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD

TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE JOIN HALUVHIMBI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMANSKRAAL AT HALUVHIMBI, THEN PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Khakhanwa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1033(5208MW5209HT00044865)ROUTE TWENTY-TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MULENZHE, DIDIDI, TSHULUNGOMA, MANINI, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT TO BLOCK G MANINI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED INTO BLOCK F, TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MANINI, TSHULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, MULENZHE, KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23949 2) Mmatshwene Joseph Mokwele<br>2 7512305382084 | 3) 54 JUDA STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, CAPRICORN,<br>0742 |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOKWE879(1209VK1209VK00350072)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO, SESHEGO AT 05H40, TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT ZONE 3 SESHEGO AT 05H55 THEN TO LETHULI PARK TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H10, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT RETHABILE GARDENS AT 06H20, PROCEED TO MAHLAKO A PHAHLA TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H30 THEN PROCEED TO LADANNA TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT PIET HUGO AT 06H45. PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE/ MATLALA ROAD TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG PRIMARY AT 07H00, THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT FLORAPARK HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H15 THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT FLORAPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H25.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
PICK UP LEARNERS AT PIET HUGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H00, THEN PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THEN JOIN MATLALA ROAD TO WESTERNBURG TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO FLORAPARK TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT FLORAPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H40, THEN PROCEED TO FLORAPARK SECONDARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14H55 THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MAHLAKO A PHAHLA AT 15H15, THEN TO RETHABILE GARDENS TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25 THEN TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT LETHULI PARK AT 15H25 THEN TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ZONE 3 SESHEGO AT 15H35 THEN TO HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO AT 16H00.

### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOKWE76576(1209VK1209VK00350073)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
FROM HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – FROM HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING

- B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE23949 2) FULUFHELO STEVEN GEDEDZHA 3) P O BOX 5190, PODIHATSHWA, THABAZIMBI, 0360  
 5 8405015751087 Regorogile Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOB18605 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - REGORO-08(1201JO1100IN10311165)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI USING R510 PASS NORTHAM, SANDFONTEIN, MOGWASE, FOUR WAY STOP AND JOINT BETLEHEM STREET, INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM NORTHAM UNTIL RUSTENBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AT FOUR WAYS STOP UNTIL NORTHAM ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Libode (Destination) - REGOR-070(1201JO1100BW10311391)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO LIBODE IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE USING RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, THEUNISSEN, SMITHFIELDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, BARTKLEY EAST, LADYGREY, ELLIOT, ENCGOBO, MTHATHA AND THEN PROCEED TO LIBODE IN NYANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM THABAZIMBI TO LIBODE USING BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPLOOT TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN NI AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, DEHOEK, VILLIERS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITSBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKULU, KOKSTAD, FLAGSTAFF INTO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIF, MONT FRERE, QHUMBU, MTHATHA AND PROCEED TO LIBODE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE INTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) - Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD, PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

Brc1p001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - REGOR-06(1100KO1208HE10273446)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI, USING KOEDOSKOP, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO BOTLOKWA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOSKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) - Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD, PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:  
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23950 2) DEFERENCE CHABALALA 3) P.O.BOX 574, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 6 9612025356083  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - DIFF-NGOV  
2(1208KK1208KK00350097)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 43 NGOVE VILLAGE TO COLLECT LEARNERS ON DIFFERENT HOUSE HOLDS, PROCEED AND PASS ALONG VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL ROAD, JOIN D3840 NGOVE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE R81 T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT ALONG THE R-81 ROAD, PASS KREMETART ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON A RIGHT HAND SIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON THE 3 WAY ROBOT PASS MASINGITA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE GIYANI MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MOPANI SPAR ON THE LEFT PASS THE BUS RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, AND MASINGITA MASS ON THE LEFT, TURN LEFT AND PASS TRAFFIC CIRCLE VIA NKWANGULATILO EDUCATION CENTER ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SHIMATI GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ON THE RIGHT UNTIL HOMU 14C NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE, RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE JOINING THOMO ROAD ON D2 SECTION GOING TO BRIGHT STAR EDUCATION CENTRE THEN AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE, RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO SECTION D2 GOING TO RITLHAVILE SECONDARY SCHOOL. FROM SECTION E JOIN THE ROAD TO GIMBO BRICKS PASS BY ON YOUR RIGHT UNTIL BEKWA MOTORS ON THE LEFT SIDE AND THEN JOIN R81 GIYANI/ MALAMULELE ROAD BY TURNING TO THE RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE.

NB: AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE

TIMETABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 43 NGOVE: 06H00  
 KREMETART:06H30  
 BENDSTORE:06H45  
 NYUKANI:07H15  
 BRIGHT STAR:07H30  
 KHANYISA: 07H40  
 RITLHAVILE: 08H00  
 RIVONINGO: 08H30

## RETURN JOURNEY

NYUKANI: 14H00  
 BRIGHT STAR: 14H30  
 KHANYISA: 14H35  
 RITLHAVILE: 15H00  
 RIVONINGO: 16H00  
 STAND NO 43 NGOVE VILLAGE:17H00(PARK)

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - DIFF- NGOV  
 01(1208KK1208KK00350090)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 43 NGOVE VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |                  |                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23951 | 2) M.M MATHABELA 5003200667086 | 3) P O BOX 1214, LULEKANI, LULEKANI, 1392 Lulekani |
| 1                |                                | Taxi Association                                   |
| 4) LLPLOLB20838  | Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23952 2) MAKGALE VICTOR MARUTLA<br>2 6402025815087 | 3) 19929 IMPALA STREET, KHUTSONG SECTION,<br>MAMELODI, 0122 MASEMOLA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13346 Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
Brclp8002(5209818201N610048845)ROUTE ONE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MARBLE HALL DISTRICT  
SEKHUKHUNE VIA GROBLERSDAL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
Brclp8003(52098111008Z10048846)ROUTE 2

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG, GAUTEN  
PROVINCE VIA: MARBLE HALL, R573, LIBANGENI ROAD, CULLINAN, MAMELODI, TSAMAYYA ROAD,  
DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TSAMAYA ROAD, WAVERLY ROAD, CR SWARD ROAD, SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,  
PRETORIA - BLOED STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, SHUBART STREET, BOSMAN STREET,  
N1 SOUT, R21, BOTHA AVENUE, IRENE, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK-TEMBISA,  
HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, MALBORO DRIVE, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, WYNBERG 3TD STREET, LOUIS  
BOTHA AVENUE, KLEIN STREET, PLEIN STREET IN JOHANNESBURG.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK TO BENONI VIA BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, R25, BABSFONTEIN, PRETORIA ROAD,  
HEIDELBERG ROAD, BENONI- VOORTREKKER ROAD, HARBOUR AVENUE, LIVERPOOL ROAD, BENONI STATION,  
DUNSWART STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23953 2) LEKABANE GLIFFORD MATSEKOLEN3<br>6 7301075506084 | 3) P O BOX 143, MAMPANE, MAMPANE, 0467 Mampane<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB67056 Transfer of OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)                          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Eenkataan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP090901(5100CX52096810161483)ROUTE 7

## FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO EENKATAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND  
OFFLOADING TURN LEFT AT TWEDE STREET,TURN LEFT AT EDWOOD MALAN STREET,TURN LEFT AT FIRST  
STREET,TURN RIGHT AT RAILWAY STREET,TURN LEFT AT MAIN STREET,TURN RIGHT TO PHETWANE,TOMPIE  
SELEKA,MATSEDING,MASANTENG,MOGALADI,SERAGANENG,  
AND PROCEED TO EENKATAAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Ga-Phaahla (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCL22202(5100CX52094110163035)ROUTE  
2

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Ga-Phaahla Taxi Rank using the following routes: Eenkataan Taxi Rank, Semahlakole,  
Sehuswane, Masehlaneng, Mamatsekele A Phaahla, and proceed to Ga-Phaahla Taxi Rank

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Ga-Marishane (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP20202(5100CX520AP310163046)ROUTE 1

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Ga-Marishane Taxi Rank using the following routes: Eenkantaal taxi Rank, Loading and offloading at Semahlakole, Sehuswane, Flakspruit, Mmathapisa, and proceed to Ga-Marishane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP111110(5100CX52094N10163050)ROUTE 3

## Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Phokwane Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi Rank, Setlaboswane, Crocodile, Mogalatjane, Phetwane, Tompi Selek, Masanteng, Mogaladi, Moomane, Ga-Reagopola, Ga-Pente and proceed to Phokwane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP111830(5100CX5208YE10163054)ROUTE 4

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Apel Cross Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and Offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi rank, Makhutso, Crocodile, Setlaboswane, Mphane, Mmakgwabe, Malope and proceed to Apel Cross Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP922250(5100CX51006V10163065)ROUTE 5

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Groblersdal Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi Rank, Makhutso, Serageng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, offloading only at Letebejane, Mmakgatle, Mamphogo, Moganyaka, Manapje, Schoeman Farm on Road R33 turn left into van Rebbck street and turn right into Voortrekker and turn left and enter into Groblersdal Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Loading and offloading at Tompie Selek, Matseding, Mogaladi and Seraganeng proceed to Eenkantaal Taxi Rank to Marble Hall.

- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP68900(5100CX1209ZO10163082)ROUTE 8

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Denneboom Taxi Rank, using the following routes: Eenkantaal, Makhutso, Seraganeng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, Phetwane, Elandskraal, Fourway Stop, Turn Left to join Marble Hall Road at main street turn right into railway street, turn left on the first street, join R573 to Kgobokwane offloading only, Ga-phaahla turn left at Kwa-Mhlanga, turn left at waggenorif, join Tsamaya road, and turn into Ni, proceed to Denneboom Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP1212188(5100CX11001710163125)ROUTE 9

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Benoni Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading only at Seraganeng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, No Loading or Offloading at Letebejane, Mamphogo, Join R33 to Groblersdal, Turn right at R25 Offloading only at Dennilton, Verena, Bronkhostpruit, Babsfontein, Join R25 to Pretoria road, to Fifth Street, Take Bunnyani, Harpur, turn into Liverpool and enter Benono Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Belle Ombre (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP900110(5100CX1209ZM10163144)ROUTE 10

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Belle Ombre taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and Offloading at Eenkantaal, Makhutso, Seraganeng, Masanteng, Phetwane, Elandskraal, Fourway Cross, Turn Left to Marble Hall on the main Street, turn right to Railway street, turn left, join R573 Kgobokwane, Moeti, offloading only at Kwagafontein, Kwamhlanga, moloto, Waggendrift, Turn left to N1, Turn right to M7 Turn left into Bloed street turn to enter Belle Ombre Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP811111(5100CX8100MX10163152)ROUTE 11

Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Witbank Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading at Eenkantaan, Seraganeng, Makhutso, Mogaladi, Masanteng, Not Loading or Offloading at Letebejane, Mamphogo, Join R33, Turn to Van Riebeeck street in Groblersdal, Take R25 to Dennilton, Verena, turn to Witbank road and join Railway Street then enter into Witbank Taxi Rank

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP292728(5100CX520AXJ00163163)ROUTE 6

Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Eenkantaal Taxi Rank and Tsimanyane Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and offloading at Makhutso, Seraganeng, Masanteng, Mogaladi, Mhloti, Eenkantaal Taxi Rank and proceed to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO DIRECT Loading and offloading TO/FROM Marble Hall Taxi Rank and Tsimanyane Taxi Rank

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23953 2) MASHUDU NEMROD MUNONDE 3) P.O. BOX 229, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis |
| 7 5007145476081 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association                                       |
| 4) LLPLOLB11707 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                              |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARNADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO

R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23954 2) MALOHLE PATRICK KGAPHOLA | 3) PO BOX 31083, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, |
| 0 6009145870080                              | 2017 Sekhukhune Taxi Association             |
| 4) LLPLOLB13257 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23954 2) CIVIL NTSAGO RIKHOTSO | 3) P O BOX 3998, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826 Tswananani Taxi |
| 6 8611106077080                           | Association   |
| 4) LLPLOLB14424 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAAGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaubeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA, MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B,C, , NGOVE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE23954 2) MONAGENG SOLOMON LEDWABA 3) 1287ZONE3, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742  
8 6807245342086 Seshego/Polokwane Association  
4) LLPLOLB6137 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

## ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE23955 2) NYAMBENI ISAAC RASIVHETSHELE 3) P.O BOX 110, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater  
1 4805225231081 Tzaneen Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB32330 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING



## TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RIGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0754(520ALK5100L700048505)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOGAPENG, SHILUVANE HOSPITAL, PARARE VILLAGE, CN PHATUDI HOSPITAL, MAAKE ROYAL KRAAL, SUNNYSIDE, TICKELINE, THLALAMPSA, RITA, LENYENYE TOWNSHIP, USING MOGOBOYA ROAD, LEOLO VILLAGE TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0752(5209A95209WQ10048502)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LYDENBURG ROAD, LETSETELE, GRAVELOTTE, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE23955 2) THIATHU RICHARD TSHINTSHI  
4 6204055987087

4) LLPLPRE164853 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX1531, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
Thohoyandou Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohayandou (Destination) - BRCLP2727(520AFH5100KT00211273)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVUNGULULU, RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI THEN PROCEED TO GONDENI, LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI STORE TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523, RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, GONDENI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL AND BACK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE, RADALI, TSHIVHUNGULULU, MUKUMBANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwenani Ya Mapholi (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP18018(5100TF5209HL00211276)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF-LOADING: NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VHUFULI, DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL, MAKHUVHA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO MATATHSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY USING HA MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, THEN PROCEED TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL, PROCEED TO VHUFULI THEN PROCEED TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY USING HA MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, THEN PROCEED TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL, PROCEED TO VHUFULI THEN PROCEED TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Murangoni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1041(5208MA5209HL00044877)ROUTE THIRTY-ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MARANZHE, LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO JOIN R523 ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, MARANZHE, THEN PROCEED TO MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vondo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1042(5208ML5209HL00044880)ROUTE THIRTY-TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VONDO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN R523 AT THATHE, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MAPITAS, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA PROCEED INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAZA RANK THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VONDO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, MAPITAS, THATHE TURN RIGHT INTO VONDO ROAD TO VONDO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1039(5208N65209HL00044874)ROUTE TWENTY-NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: GOKOLO, TSHIKWETA, MAKWARELA, NTHUME, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO NTHUME, TURN RIGHT AT MAKWARELA, TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIFIFI ROAD TO TSHIKWETA, GOKOLO, THEN PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1040(5208N65209HL00044875)ROUTE THIRTY

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, ANDRIE MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK THEN TURN PROCEED TO ANDRIE MOTORS, PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1037(5208NX5209HL00044871)ROUTE TWENTY-SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: BASANI, PROCEED TO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HA MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, RIGHT INTO SHINDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELS, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, HA MURAGA, BASANI THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUFZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMAGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1035(5209115209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI, PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1036(5209HL5208NQ00044870)ROUTE TWENTY-FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREE PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, MURAGA, BASANI, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD TO XIGALO THEN PROCEED TO JEROME THEN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO JEROME, XIGALO, AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BASANI, MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGODI, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BLOCK G, TURN LEFT AT BLOCK F PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING MAVAMBE ROUTE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TSHISELE, DUMASI, TURN RIGHT INTO DUMASI ROAD IN DUMASI VILLAGE TO HAMUTOTI/MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMASI TURN RIGHT AT HA DUMASI THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Khakhanwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1033(5208MW5209HT00044865)ROUTE TWENTY-TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MULENZHE, DIDIDI, TSHIULUNGOMA, MANINI, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT TO BLOCK G MANINI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED INTO BLOCK F, TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MANINI, TSHIULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, MULENZHE, KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1032(5209HL5208MU00044862)ROUTE TWENTY ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO NEW BUS TERMINAS ,THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO JOIN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F ROAD, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT INTO MANINI ROAD PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO DIDIDI ROAD TO THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MANINI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, TSHITOMBONI, MAKOVHA, KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT KAPHAPHAZELATAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MAKOVHA, TSHITOMBONI, DIDIDI,TSHISAULUNGOMA, MANINI AND PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1029(520AFN5209VL00044852)ROUTE EIGHTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JIM TSHIVHONEL0 LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO VOMBE TRADING STORE, TURN LEFT TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL TO MANWADU COMPLEX, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO J.J. MOTORS TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED TURN LEFT, INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING , TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN R523 THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT , PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET , TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MVUNDI PARK PROCEED TO MANWADU COMPLEX PROCEED TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND RETURN TO TOVOMBE TRADING STORE TO JIM TSHIVHINEL0 LOWER PIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Maungani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1030(52085B5209HL00044859)ROUTE NINETEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAUNGANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO THEN PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN ROUTE

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAUNKO STREET TO PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Manamani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1027(520AFR5209HL00044847)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MANAMANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DZWERANI, PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED TO DZINDI, TSHASULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE,MULEDANE,J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK



## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI. LWAMONDO TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ITSANI LOCATION JOIN ITSANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION TO SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, THEN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

NB. OFFLOADING ONLY AT ITSANI SHAYANDIMA UNTIL THE DESTINATION AND RETURN JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING TO MANAMANI ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 mashawane (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1028(5209X45209HL00044849)ROUTE SEVENTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSWINGA, MULEDANE BLOCK J LOCATION, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE MVUDI PARK, TURN LEFT AT MVUDI PARK PROCEED TO MULEDANE BLOCK J, TSWINGA PROCEED TO MASHAWANA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1025(5209HL520AFM00044841)ROUTE FOURTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING THEN RIGHT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, TSHIFULANI, KHUMBE, REMBANDER, HA MUTSHA, TSIANDA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, DZANANWA, GOODLUCK, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DIAMBELE TURN RIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA, HA MADZIVHANDILA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA LUVHALANI TAXI RANK THEN JOIN R524 TO GOODLUCK, DZANANWA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, TSIANDA, HAMUTSHA, REMBANDER, KHUMBE, TSHIFULANI, LWAMONDO, DZINDI TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), vuwani (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1026(5209HL5209X600044844)ROUTE FIFTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT



PROCEED, DZWERANI, MAUNAVHATHU, HAMANGILASI, HARAMUKHUBA, TSHINO THEN TURN LEFT ON MAVAMBE ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT ON MAVAMBE ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG TSHINO, HA RAMUKHUBA, HAMANGILASI, MAUNAVHATHU, DZWERANI, PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Mapate (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1023(5208LX5209VL00044827)ROUTE TWELVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAPATE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILILO COMPLEX, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MAPATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI TO TSHILILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTUNI THEN LEFT TO MAPATE THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1021(5208M25209HL00044823)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523 TURN RIGHT ALONG THE VILLAGE SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX.

- 7.1.1.2 Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE ELEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI, TSHISAU, TSHILO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Mudzindzi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1017(520AFF5209HL00044814)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, TSHIDZIVHE, MAKWARANI, THENZHENI, DAMANI, MUHUYU, KHUBVI MOTORE AT KHUBVI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKWARELA, JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, KHUBVI MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIDZIVHE ROAD PROCEED TO MUHUYU, DAMANI, THENZHENI, MAKWARANI, TSHIDZIVHE, MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1020(520AFI5209HL00044819)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA THEMELI TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI,, TURN LEFT INTO R523 MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523, TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AND LEFT TO R523, THEN RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT ALONG NGULUMBI NGWENANI YA THEMELA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Hamutele (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1015(520AFD5209HL00044808)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HAMUTELE TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: HA MUTELE, TSHIKONDENI MINE, MUKOMA WARANI, MAKUYA, GUYUNI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, DOMBONI, MUTSHIKILINI, VHURIVHURI, MAVUNDE, SAMANDOU, TSHITAVHA, TSWERA, SHADANI, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TO MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA ROAD BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLESPoorrrrt ROAD TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SIBASA TOWN AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKWARELA LOCATION PROCEED TO JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, JOIN MASISI ROAD TO TSWERA, TSHITAVHA, SAMBANDOU, MAVUNDE, VHURIVHURI, MUTSHIKILINI, DOMBONI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GUYUNI, MAKUYA, MUKOMAWABANI, TSHIKONDENI MINE, HAMUTELE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Mutshenzheni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1016(5209ID5209HL00044811)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBAAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, MAKONDE, TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO THOHOYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE TURN LEFT TO MATANGARI, TSHIOMBO, MIANZWI, MARAZWE, MBAHELA, MUTSHENZHENI HEADMAANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHOYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN

LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO,MUSHIRU,MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RAN AT GUNDA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MUBVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHAYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.3 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1014(5209HL520AFB00044803)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA, JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO NTHUME SENDING HOSPITAL, MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL MATATSHE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TIRN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, TURN LEFT AT SHADANI PROCEED, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AT TSHILAMBA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILAMBA ROAD SHADANI TURN RIGHT MUKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA,TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ONLY OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PROCEED WITH THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.3 Haluvhimbi (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1086(520AGU5209HL00046463)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MAKONDE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK..

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO JOIN R523 AT SIBASA TURN RUHGT TO PROCEED TO SIBASA SCCORE TAXI RANK , PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA LOCATION AND JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE JOIN HALUVHIMBIM ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMANSKRAAL AT HALUVHIMBI, THEN PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23956 | 2) JMN TRANSPORT SERVICES CC | 3) P O BOX 52281, WIRDE PARK, WIRDE PARK, 0149 |
| 1                | 2004/041675/23               |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MNJ02(1201JO1201JO00350100) DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE NALETSANA COMBINED SCHOOL ROUTE L/W//S  
TIME TABLE  
SCHOOL STARTING TIME :07:30  
MONITORING TIME:07H00  
SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME:13H30  
PICK UP TIME:14H00  
VAKANSIEDORP LEEUPOORT RESORT TO NALETSANA COMBINED SCHOOL  
MORNING TRIP  
DEPART FROM VAKANSIEDORP AT LEEUPOORT RESORT THABAZIMBI/BELA BELA, PROCEED TO KOEDOSKOP UNTIL AT KOEDOSKOP, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THABAZIMBI AND PROCEED UNTIL AT NALETSANA ON YOUR LEFT.  
AFTERNOON TRIP  
DEPART FROM NALETSANA COMBINED, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT PROCEED, TURN TO BRITS, PROCEED, TURN LEFT TOWARDS BELA BELA AND PROCEED UNTIL VAKANSIEDORP AT LEEUPOORT ON YOUR RIGHT.

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23957 | 2) KOKOMA DITSHABA TRANSPORT | 3) BOX1038, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0556    |
| 2                | 2013/080273/07               |   |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 4 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: August 2020 (28 Aug 2020) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Marapong (Ellisras) (Destination) - KOKOMA02(1201KI1201KI00350108) WORKERS ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET

TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45  
FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20  
FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

##### AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30  
FROM MAHLAUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05  
FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

#### 7.1.1.2. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Marapong (Ellisras) (Destination) - KOKOMA02(1201KI1201KI00350108)WORKERS ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45  
FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20  
FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

##### AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30  
FROM MAHLAUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05  
FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

#### 7.1.1.3. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Marapong (Ellisras) (Destination) - KOKOMA02(1201KI1201KI00350108)WORKERS ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45  
FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20  
FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

##### AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30  
FROM MAHLAUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05  
FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

#### 7.1.1.4. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Marapong (Ellisras) (Destination) - KOKOMA02(1201KI1201KI00350108)WORKERS ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35

FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45

FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05

FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20

FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30

FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45

FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05

FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15

FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

---